

# CHAPTER 8

## Integration Techniques and Improper Integrals

<b>Section 8.1</b>	Basic Integration Rules .....	<b>719</b>
<b>Section 8.2</b>	Integration by Parts.....	<b>730</b>
<b>Section 8.3</b>	Trigonometric Integrals.....	<b>751</b>
<b>Section 8.4</b>	Trigonometric Substitution .....	<b>764</b>
<b>Section 8.5</b>	Partial Fractions .....	<b>786</b>
<b>Section 8.6</b>	Numerical Integration.....	<b>800</b>
<b>Section 8.7</b>	Integration by Tables and Other Integration Techniques .....	<b>808</b>
<b>Section 8.8</b>	Improper Integrals .....	<b>820</b>
<b>Review Exercises</b>	.....	<b>833</b>
<b>Problem Solving</b>	.....	<b>846</b>

# CHAPTER 8

## Integration Techniques and Improper Integrals

### Section 8.1 Basic Integration Rules

1. Use long division to rewrite the function as the sum of a polynomial and a proper rational function.

2. (a) Write the integral as a sum:

$$\int \frac{2+x}{x^2+9} dx = \int \frac{2}{x^2+9} dx + \int \frac{x}{x^2+9} dx$$

(b) Use a trigonometric identity:

$$\int \cot^2 x dx = \int (\csc^2 x - 1) dx$$

3. (a)  $\frac{d}{dx} [2\sqrt{x^2+1} + C] = 2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(x^2+1)^{-1/2}(2x) = \frac{2x}{\sqrt{x^2+1}}$

(b)  $\frac{d}{dx} [\sqrt{x^2+1} + C] = \frac{1}{2}(x^2+1)^{-1/2}(2x) = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+1}}$

(c)  $\frac{d}{dx} \left[ \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{x^2+1} + C \right] = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(x^2+1)^{-1/2}(2x) = \frac{x}{2\sqrt{x^2+1}}$

(d)  $\frac{d}{dx} [\ln(x^2+1) + C] = \frac{2x}{x^2+1}$

$\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} dx$  matches (b).

4. (a)  $\frac{d}{dx} [\ln\sqrt{x^2+1} + C] = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{2x}{x^2+1}\right) = \frac{x}{x^2+1}$

(b)  $\frac{d}{dx} \left[ \frac{2x}{(x^2+1)^2} + C \right] = \frac{(x^2+1)^2(2) - (2x)(2)(x^2+1)(2x)}{(x^2+1)^4} = \frac{2(1-3x^2)}{(x^2+1)^3}$

(c)  $\frac{d}{dx} [\arctan x + C] = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$

(d)  $\frac{d}{dx} [\ln(x^2+1) + C] = \frac{2x}{x^2+1}$

$\int \frac{1}{x^2+1} dx$  matches (c).

5.  $\int (5x-3)^4 dx$

$u = 5x-3, du = 5 dx, n = 4$

Use  $\int u^n du$ .

6.  $\int \frac{2t+1}{t^2+t-4} dt$

$u = t^2+t-4, du = (2t+1) dt$

Use  $\int \frac{du}{u}$ .

7.  $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}(1-2\sqrt{x})} dx$

$u = 1-2\sqrt{x}, du = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} dx$

Use  $\int \frac{du}{u}$ .

$$8. \int \frac{2}{(2t-1)^2 + 4} dt$$

$$u = 2t - 1, du = 2 dt, a = 2$$

$$\text{Use } \int \frac{du}{u^2 + a^2}.$$

$$9. \int \frac{3}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} dt$$

$$u = t, du = dt, a = 1$$

$$\text{Use } \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}.$$

$$10. \int \frac{-2x}{\sqrt{x^2 - 4}} dx$$

$$u = x^2 - 4, du = 2x dx, n = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\text{Use } \int u^n du.$$

$$11. \int t \sin t^2 dt$$

$$u = t^2, du = 2t dt$$

$$\text{Use } \int \sin u du.$$

$$12. \int \sec 5x \tan 5x dx$$

$$u = 5x, du = 5 dx$$

$$\text{Use } \int \sec u \tan u du.$$

$$13. \int (\cos x)e^{\sin x} dx$$

$$u = \sin x, du = \cos x dx$$

$$\text{Use } \int e^u du.$$

$$14. \int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2 - 4}} dx$$

$$u = x, du = dx, a = 2$$

$$\text{Use } \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{u^2 - a^2}}.$$

$$15. \text{ Let } u = x - 5, du = dx.$$

$$\int 14(x-5)^6 dx = 14 \int (x-5)^6 dx = 2(x-5)^7 + C$$

$$16. \text{ Let } u = t + 6, du = dt.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{5}{(t+6)^3} dt &= 5 \int (t+6)^{-3} dt \\ &= 5 \cdot \frac{(t+6)^{-2}}{-2} + C \\ &= \frac{-5}{2(t+6)^2} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$17. \text{ Let } u = z - 10, du = dz.$$

$$\int \frac{7}{(z-10)^7} dz = 7 \int (z-10)^{-7} dz = -\frac{7}{6(z-10)^6} + C$$

$$18. \text{ Let } u = t^4 + 1, du = 4t^3 dt.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int t^3 \sqrt{t^4 + 1} dt &= \frac{1}{4} \int (t^4 + 1)^{1/2} (4t^3) dt \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{(t^4 + 1)^{3/2}}{(3/2)} + C \\ &= \frac{1}{6} (t^4 + 1)^{3/2} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$19. \int \left[ z^2 + \frac{1}{(1-z)^6} \right] dz = \int [z^2 + (1-z)^{-6}] dz$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{z^3}{3} + \frac{(1-z)^{-5}}{5} + C \\ &= \frac{z^3}{3} + \frac{1}{5(1-z)^5} + C \\ &= \frac{z^3}{3} - \frac{1}{5(z-1)^5} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$20. \int \left[ 4x - \frac{2}{(2x+3)^2} \right] dx = \int 4x dx - \int 2(2x+3)^{-2} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 2x^2 - \frac{(2x+3)^{-1}}{-1} + C \\ &= 2x^2 + \frac{1}{2x+3} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$21. \text{ Let } u = -t^3 + 9t + 1,$$

$$du = (-3t^2 + 9) dt = -3(t^2 - 3) dt.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{t^2 - 3}{-t^3 + 9t + 1} dt &= -\frac{1}{3} \int \frac{-3(t^2 - 3)}{-t^3 + 9t + 1} dt \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} \ln |-t^3 + 9t + 1| + C \end{aligned}$$

22. Let  $u = 3x^2 + 6x$ ,  $du = (6x + 6) dx = 6(x + 1) dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{x+1}{\sqrt{3x^2+6x}} dx &= \frac{1}{6} \int (3x^2+6x)^{-1/2} 6(x+1) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{6} \cdot \frac{(3x^2+6x)^{1/2}}{(1/2)} + C \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{3x^2+6x} + C\end{aligned}$$

23.  $\int \frac{x^2}{x-1} dx = \int (x+1) dx + \int \frac{1}{x-1} dx$   
 $= \frac{1}{2}x^2 + x + \ln|x-1| + C$

26.  $\int \left( \frac{1}{9z-5} - \frac{1}{9z+5} \right) dz = \frac{1}{9} \ln|9z-5| - \frac{1}{9} \ln|9z+5| + C$   
 $= \frac{1}{9} \ln \left| \frac{9z-5}{9z+5} \right| + C$

27.  $\int (5 + 4x^2)^2 dx = \int (25 + 40x^2 + 16x^4) dx$   
 $= 25x + \frac{40}{3}x^3 + \frac{16}{5}x^5 + C$   
 $= \frac{x}{15}(48x^4 + 200x^2 + 375) + C$

28.  $\int x \left( 3 + \frac{2}{x} \right)^2 dx = \int \left( 9x + 12 + \frac{4}{x} \right) dx$   
 $= \frac{9}{2}x^2 + 12x + 4 \ln|x| + C$

29. Let  $u = 2\pi x^2$ ,  $du = 4\pi x dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int x(\cos 2\pi x^2) dx &= \frac{1}{4\pi} \int (\cos 2\pi x^2)(4\pi x) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{4\pi} \sin 2\pi x^2 + C\end{aligned}$$

30. Let  $u = \pi x$ ,  $du = \pi dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \csc \pi x \cot \pi x dx &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int (\csc \pi x)(\cot \pi x) \pi dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{\pi} \csc \pi x + C\end{aligned}$$

31. Let  $u = \cos x$ ,  $du = -\sin x dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{\cos x}} dx &= -\int (\cos x)^{-1/2} (-\sin x) dx \\ &= -2\sqrt{\cos x} + C\end{aligned}$$

24.  $\int \frac{3x}{x+4} dx = \int \left( 3 - \frac{12}{x+4} \right) dx$   
 $= 3x - 12 \ln|x+4| + C$

25.  $\int \frac{x+2}{x+1} dx = \int \frac{x+1+1}{x+1} dx$   
 $= \int \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x+1} \right) dx$   
 $= x + \ln|x+1| + C$

32.  $\int \frac{\csc^2 3t}{\cot 3t} dt = -\frac{1}{3} \int \frac{1}{\cot 3t} (-\csc^2 3t) dt$   
 $= -\frac{1}{3} \ln|\cot 3t| + C$

33. Let  $u = 1 + e^x$ ,  $du = e^x dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{2}{e^{-x}+1} dx &= 2 \int \left( \frac{2}{e^{-x}+1} \right) \left( \frac{e^x}{e^x} \right) dx \\ &= 2 \int \frac{e^x}{1+e^x} dx = 2 \ln(1+e^x) + C\end{aligned}$$

34.  $\int \frac{4}{3-e^x} dx = 4 \int \frac{e^{-x}}{3e^{-x}-1} dx$   
 $= -\frac{4}{3} \ln|3e^{-x}-1| + C$

35.  $\int \frac{\ln x^2}{x} dx = 2 \int (\ln x) \frac{1}{x} dx$   
 $= 2 \frac{(\ln x)^2}{2} + C = (\ln x)^2 + C$

36. Let  $u = \ln(\cos x)$ ,  $du = \frac{-\sin x}{\cos x} dx = -\tan x dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int (\tan x)(\ln \cos x) dx &= -\int (\ln \cos x)(-\tan x) dx \\ &= \frac{-[\ln(\cos x)]^2}{2} + C\end{aligned}$$

37.  $\int \frac{1+\cos \alpha}{\sin \alpha} d\alpha = \int \csc \alpha d\alpha + \int \cot \alpha d\alpha$   
 $= -\ln|\csc \alpha + \cot \alpha| + \ln|\sin \alpha| + C$

$$\begin{aligned}
 38. \quad \frac{1}{\cos \theta - 1} &= \frac{1}{\cos \theta - 1} \cdot \frac{\cos \theta + 1}{\cos \theta + 1} = \frac{\cos \theta + 1}{\cos^2 \theta - 1} \\
 &= \frac{\cos \theta + 1}{-\sin^2 \theta} = -\csc \theta \cdot \cot \theta - \csc^2 \theta \\
 \int \frac{1}{\cos \theta - 1} d\theta &= \int (-\csc \theta \cot \theta - \csc^2 \theta) d\theta \\
 &= \csc \theta + \cot \theta + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{\sin \theta} + \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta} + C \\
 &= \frac{1 + \cos \theta}{\sin \theta} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$39. \text{ Let } u = 4t + 1, du = 4 dt.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1 - (4t + 1)^2}} dt &= -\frac{1}{4} \int \frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - (4t + 1)^2}} dt \\
 &= -\frac{1}{4} \arcsin(4t + 1) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$40. \text{ Let } u = 2x, du = 2dx, a = 5.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{1}{25 + 4x^2} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{5^2 + (2x)^2} (2) dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{10} \arctan \frac{2x}{5} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$44. \int \frac{1}{(x-1)\sqrt{4x^2 - 8x + 3}} dx = \int \frac{2}{[2(x-1)]\sqrt{[2(x-1)]^2 - 1}} dx = \operatorname{arcsec}|2(x-1)| + C$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 45. \int \frac{4}{4x^2 + 4x + 65} dx &= \int \frac{1}{[x + (1/2)]^2 + 16} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \arctan \left[ \frac{x + (1/2)}{4} \right] + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \arctan \left( \frac{2x + 1}{8} \right) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$41. \text{ Let } u = \cos\left(\frac{2}{t}\right), du = \frac{2 \sin(2/t)}{t^2} dt.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{\tan(2/t)}{t^2} dt &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{\cos(2/t)} \left[ \frac{2 \sin(2/t)}{t^2} \right] dt \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \cos\left(\frac{2}{t}\right) \right| + C
 \end{aligned}$$

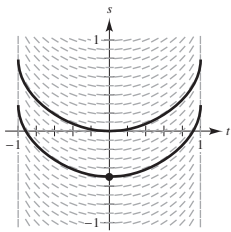
$$42. \text{ Let } u = -\frac{1}{t^3} = -t^{-3}, du = 3t^{-4} dt.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{e^{-1/t^3}}{t^4} dt &= \frac{1}{3} \int e^{-1/t^3} (3t^{-4} dt) \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} e^{-1/t^3} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 43. \int \frac{6}{z\sqrt{9z^2 - 25}} dz &= \int \frac{6}{3z\sqrt{(3z)^2 - 5^2}} (3dz) \\
 &= \frac{6}{5} \operatorname{arcsec} \left( \frac{|3z|}{5} \right) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$47. \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{t}{\sqrt{1-t^4}}, \quad \left(0, -\frac{1}{2}\right)$$

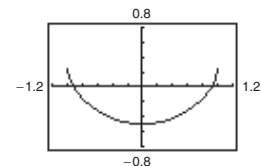
(a)

(b)  $u = t^2, du = 2t dt$ 

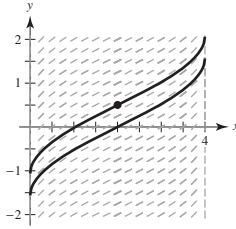
$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{t}{\sqrt{1-t^4}} dt &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2t}{\sqrt{1-(t^2)^2}} dt \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \arcsin t^2 + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\left(0, -\frac{1}{2}\right): -\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \arcsin 0 + C \Rightarrow C = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$s = \frac{1}{2} \arcsin t^2 - \frac{1}{2}$$



48. (a)  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{4x - x^2}}, \left(2, \frac{1}{2}\right)$



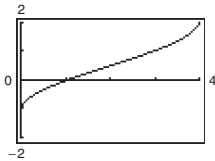
(b) 
$$y = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{4x - x^2}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{4 - (x^2 - 4x + 4)}} dx$$

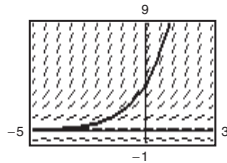
$$= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{4 - (x - 2)^2}} dx = \arcsin\left(\frac{x - 2}{2}\right) + C$$

$$\left(2, \frac{1}{2}\right): \frac{1}{2} = \arcsin(0) + C \Rightarrow C = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$y = \arcsin\left(\frac{x - 2}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{2}$$

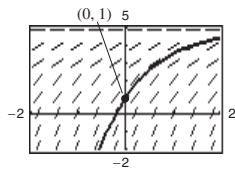


49.



$$y = 4e^{0.8x}$$

50.



$$y = 5 - 4e^{-x}$$

51.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = (e^x + 5)^2 = e^{2x} + 10e^x + 25$

$$y = \int (e^{2x} + 10e^x + 25) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}e^{2x} + 10e^x + 25x + C$$

52.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = (4 - e^{2x})^2 = 16 - 8e^{2x} + e^{4x}$

$$y = \int (16 - 8e^{2x} + e^{4x}) dx$$

$$= 16x - 4e^{2x} + \frac{1}{4}e^{4x} + C$$

53.  $\frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{10e^t}{\sqrt{1 - e^{2t}}}$

$$r = \int \frac{10e^t}{\sqrt{1 - (e^t)^2}} dt$$

$$= 10 \arcsin(e^t) + C$$

54.  $\frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{(1 + e^t)^2}{e^{3t}} = \frac{1 + 2e^t + e^{2t}}{e^{3t}} = e^{-3t} + 2e^{-2t} + e^{-t}$

$$r = \int (e^{-3t} + 2e^{-2t} + e^{-t}) dt$$

$$= -\frac{1}{3}e^{-3t} - e^{-2t} - e^{-t} + C$$

55.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sec^2 x}{4 + \tan^2 x}$

 Let  $u = \tan x$ ,  $du = \sec^2 x dx$ .

$$y = \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{4 + \tan^2 x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \arctan\left(\frac{\tan x}{2}\right) + C$$

56.  $y' = \frac{1}{x\sqrt{4x^2 - 9}}$

 Let  $u = 2x$ ,  $du = 2dx$ ,  $a = 3$ .

$$y = \int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{4x^2 - 9}} dx = \int \frac{1}{(2x)\sqrt{(2x)^2 - 3^2}} (2) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \operatorname{arcsec} \frac{|2x|}{3} + C$$

57.  $\int_{2/3}^1 (2 - 3t)^4 dt = \int_{2/3}^1 (3t - 2)^4 dt$

$$= \left[ \frac{1}{3} \frac{(3t - 2)^5}{5} \right]_{2/3}^1$$

$$= \frac{1}{15}(1 - 0) = \frac{1}{15}$$

58.  $\int_{-1}^0 \frac{5}{(t + 2)^{11}} dt = \int_{-1}^0 5(t + 2)^{-11} dt$

$$= \left[ 5 \frac{(t + 2)^{-10}}{(-10)} \right]_{-1}^0 = \left[ \frac{-1}{2(t + 2)^{10}} \right]_{-1}^0$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{2^{10}} - \frac{1}{1} \right] = \frac{1023}{2048} \approx 0.5$$

59. Let  $u = 2x$ ,  $du = 2 dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^{\pi/4} \cos 2x dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} \cos 2x(2) dx \\ &= \left[ \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x \right]_0^{\pi/4} = \frac{1}{2}\end{aligned}$$

60. Let  $u = \sin t$ ,  $du = \cos t dt$ .

$$\int_0^{\pi} \sin^2 t \cos t dt = \left[ \frac{1}{3} \sin^3 t \right]_0^{\pi} = 0$$

61. Let  $u = -x^2$ ,  $du = -2x dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^1 x e^{-x^2} dx &= -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 e^{-x^2} (-2x) dx = \left[ -\frac{1}{2} e^{-x^2} \right]_0^1 \\ &= \frac{1}{2}(1 - e^{-1}) \approx 0.316\end{aligned}$$

62. Let  $u = 1 - \ln x$ ,  $du = \frac{-1}{x} dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int_1^e \frac{1 - \ln x}{x} dx &= -\int_1^e (1 - \ln x) \left( \frac{-1}{x} \right) dx \\ &= \left[ -\frac{1}{2}(1 - \ln x)^2 \right]_1^e = \frac{1}{2}\end{aligned}$$

63.  $\int_2^3 \frac{\ln(x+1)^3}{x+1} dx = 3 \int_2^3 \ln(x+1) \frac{1}{x+1} dx$ 

$$\begin{aligned}&= \left[ \frac{3}{2} \left[ \frac{\ln(x+1)^2}{2} \right]_2^3 \right] \\ &= \frac{3}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \ln(x+1)^2 \right]_2^3 \\ &= \frac{3}{2} [(\ln 4)^2 - (\ln 3)^2] \approx 1.072\end{aligned}$$

68.  $\int_2^4 \frac{4x^3}{x^4 - 6x^2 + 9} dx = \int_2^4 \frac{4x^3 - 12x}{x^4 - 6x^2 + 9} dx + \int_2^4 (x^2 - 3)^{-2} (12x) dx$ 

$$\begin{aligned}&= \left[ \ln(x^4 - 6x^2 + 9) - \frac{6}{x^2 - 3} \right]_2^4 \\ &= \left( \ln 169 - \frac{6}{13} \right) - (\ln 1 - 6) \\ &= \ln 169 + \frac{72}{13} \\ &= 2 \ln 13 + \frac{72}{13} \approx 10.688\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}64. \int_{-3}^1 \frac{e^x}{e^{2x} + 2e^x + 1} dx &= \int_{-3}^1 \frac{e^x}{(e^x + 1)^2} dx \\ &= \int_{-3}^1 (e^x + 1)^{-2} e^x dx \\ &= \left[ -(e^x + 1)^{-1} \right]_{-3}^1 \\ &= \left[ \frac{-1}{e^x + 1} \right]_{-3}^1 \\ &= \frac{-1}{e + 1} + \frac{1}{e^{-3} + 1} \approx 0.684\end{aligned}$$

65. Let  $u = x^2 + 36$ ,  $du = 2x dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^8 \frac{2x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 36}} dx &= \int_0^8 (x^2 + 36)^{-1/2} (2x) dx \\ &= 2 \left[ (x^2 + 36)^{1/2} \right]_0^8 = 8\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}66. \int_1^3 \frac{2x^2 + 3x - 2}{x} dx &= \int_1^3 \left( 2x + 3 - \frac{2}{x} \right) dx \\ &= \left[ x^2 + 3x - 2 \ln |x| \right]_1^3 \\ &= (9 + 9 - 2 \ln 3) - (1 + 3 - 0) \\ &= 14 - 2 \ln 3\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}67. \int_3^5 \frac{2t}{t^2 - 4t + 4} dt &= \int_3^5 \frac{2t - 4}{t^2 - 4t + 4} dt + \int_3^5 \frac{4}{(t - 2)^2} dt \\ &= \left[ \ln(t^2 - 4t + 4) - \frac{4}{t - 2} \right]_3^5 \\ &= \left( \ln 9 - \frac{4}{3} \right) - (\ln 1 - 4) \\ &= \ln 9 + \frac{8}{3} \approx 4.864\end{aligned}$$

69. Let  $u = 3x$ ,  $du = 3 dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{2/\sqrt{3}} \frac{1}{4+9x^2} dx &= \frac{1}{3} \int_0^{2/\sqrt{3}} \frac{3}{4+(3x)^2} dx \\ &= \left[ \frac{1}{6} \arctan\left(\frac{3x}{2}\right) \right]_0^{2/\sqrt{3}} \\ &= \frac{\pi}{18} \approx 0.175 \end{aligned}$$

$$70. \int_0^7 \frac{1}{\sqrt{100-x^2}} dx = \left[ \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{10}\right) \right]_0^7 = \arcsin\left(\frac{7}{10}\right)$$

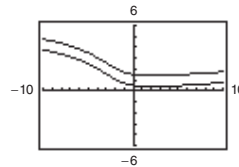
$$\begin{aligned} 71. \int_{-4}^0 3^{1-x} dx &= \left[ \frac{-1}{\ln 3} 3^{1-x} \right]_{-4}^0 \\ &= -\frac{1}{\ln 3} (3 - 3^5) \\ &= \frac{240}{\ln 3} \approx 218.457 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 72. \int_0^1 7^{x^2+2x}(x+1) dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 7^{x^2+2x}(2x+2) dx \\ &= \left[ \frac{1}{2 \ln 7} \cdot 7^{x^2+2x} \right]_0^1 \\ &= \frac{1}{2 \ln 7} [7^3 - 1] = \frac{171}{\ln 7} \approx 87.877 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 73. A &= \int_0^{3/2} (-4x+6)^{3/2} dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{4} \int_0^{3/2} (6-4x)^{3/2} (-4) dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{4} \left[ \frac{2}{5} (6-4x)^{5/2} \right]_0^{3/2} \\ &= -\frac{1}{10} (0 - 6^{5/2}) \\ &= \frac{18}{5} \sqrt{6} \approx 8.8182 \end{aligned}$$

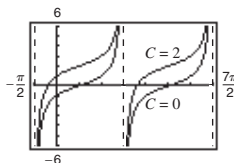
$$78. \int \frac{x-2}{x^2+4x+13} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2+4x+13) - \frac{4}{3} \arctan\left(\frac{x+2}{3}\right) + C$$

The antiderivatives are vertical translations of each other.



$$79. \int \frac{1}{1+\sin \theta} d\theta = \tan \theta - \sec \theta + C \quad \left( \text{or } \frac{-2}{1+\tan(\theta/2)} \right)$$

The antiderivatives are vertical translations of each other.



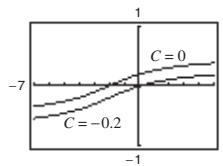
$$\begin{aligned} 74. A &= \int_0^5 \frac{3x+2}{x^2+9} dx \\ &= \int_0^5 \frac{3x}{x^2+9} dx + \int_0^5 \frac{2}{x^2+9} dx \\ &= \left[ \frac{3}{2} \ln|x^2+9| + \frac{2}{3} \arctan\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) \right]_0^5 \\ &= \frac{3}{2} \ln(34) + \frac{2}{3} \arctan\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) - \frac{3}{2} \ln 9 \\ &= \frac{3}{2} \ln\left(\frac{34}{9}\right) + \frac{2}{3} \arctan\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) \\ &\approx 2.6806 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 75. y^2 &= x^2(1-x^2) \\ y &= \pm \sqrt{x^2(1-x^2)} \\ A &= 4 \int_0^1 x \sqrt{1-x^2} dx \\ &= -2 \int_0^1 (1-x^2)^{1/2} (-2x) dx \\ &= -\frac{4}{3} \left[ (1-x^2)^{3/2} \right]_0^1 \\ &= -\frac{4}{3} (0 - 1) = \frac{4}{3} \end{aligned}$$

$$76. A = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin 2x dx = -\frac{1}{2} [\cos 2x]_0^{\pi/2} = -\frac{1}{2} (-1 - 1) = 1$$

$$77. \int \frac{1}{x^2+4x+13} dx = \frac{1}{3} \arctan\left(\frac{x+2}{3}\right) + C$$

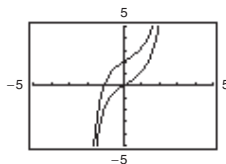
The antiderivatives are vertical translations of each other.





$$80. \int \left( \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{2} \right)^3 dx = \frac{1}{24} [e^{3x} + 9e^x - 9e^{-x} - e^{-3x}] + C$$

The antiderivatives are vertical translations of each other.



81. No. When  $u = x^2$ , it does not follow that  $x = \sqrt{u}$  because  $x$  is negative on  $[-1, 0)$ .

$$\begin{aligned} 82. \frac{\sin x}{\cos x} + \frac{\cos x}{1 + \sin x} &= \frac{\sin x(1 + \sin x) + \cos^2 x}{\cos x(1 + \sin x)} \\ &= \frac{\sin x + \sin^2 x + \cos^2 x}{\cos x(1 + \sin x)} \\ &= \frac{\sin x + 1}{\cos x(1 + \sin x)} \\ &= \frac{1}{\cos x} = \sec x \end{aligned}$$

So,

$$\begin{aligned} \int \sec x \, dx &= \int \left[ \frac{\sin x}{\cos x} + \frac{\cos x}{1 + \sin x} \right] dx \\ &= -\ln |\cos x| + \ln |1 + \sin x| + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{1 + \sin x}{\cos x} \right| + C \\ &= \ln |\sec x + \tan x| + C \end{aligned}$$

83.  $\sin x + \cos x = a \sin(x + b)$   
 $\sin x + \cos x = a \sin x \cos b + a \cos x \sin b$   
 $\sin x + \cos x = (a \cos b) \sin x + (a \sin b) \cos x$   
 Equate coefficients of like terms to obtain the following.  
 $1 = a \cos b$  and  $1 = a \sin b$   
 So,  $a = 1/\cos b$ . Now, substitute for  $a$  in  $1 = a \sin b$ .

$$1 = \left( \frac{1}{\cos b} \right) \sin b$$

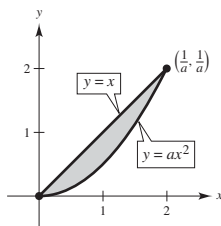
$$1 = \tan b \Rightarrow b = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Because  $b = \frac{\pi}{4}$ ,  $a = \frac{1}{\cos(\pi/4)} = \sqrt{2}$ . So,

$$\begin{aligned} \sin x + \cos x &= \sqrt{2} \sin \left( x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \\ \int \frac{dx}{\sin x + \cos x} &= \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{2} \sin \left( x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right)} \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int \csc \left( x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ln \left| \csc \left( x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + \cot \left( x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right| + C \end{aligned}$$

$$84. \int_0^{1/a} (x - ax^2) dx = \left[ \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{a}{3}x^3 \right]_0^{1/a} = \frac{1}{6a^2}$$

$$\text{Let } \frac{1}{6a^2} = \frac{2}{3}, 12a^2 = 3, a = \frac{1}{2}.$$



85. (a) They are equivalent because

$$e^{x+C_1} = e^x \cdot e^{C_1} = Ce^x, C = e^{C_1}.$$

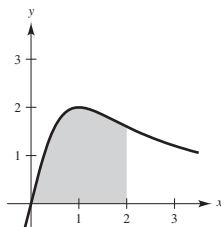
(b) They differ by a constant.

$$\sec^2 x + C_1 = (\tan^2 x + 1) + C_1 = \tan^2 x + C$$

86.  $\int_0^5 f(x) dx < 0$  because there is more area below the  $x$ -axis than above.

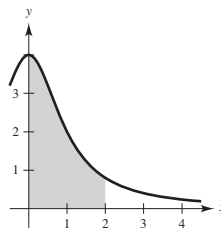
$$87. \int_0^2 \frac{4x}{x^2 + 1} dx \approx 3$$

Matches (a).

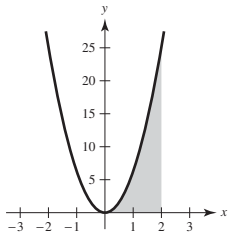


$$88. \int_0^2 \frac{4}{x^2 + 1} dx \approx 4$$

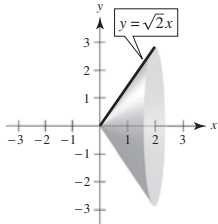
Matches (d).



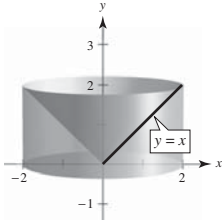
89. (a)  $y = 2\pi x^2, \quad 0 \leq x \leq 2$



(b)  $y = \sqrt{2}x, \quad 0 \leq x \leq 2$

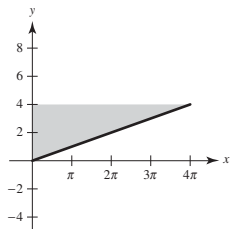


(c)  $y = x, \quad 0 \leq x \leq 2$

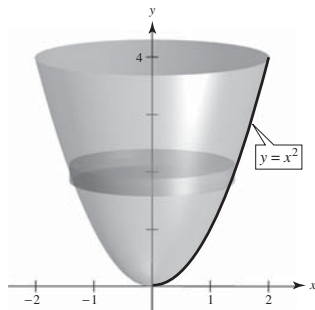


90. (a)  $x = \pi y, \quad 0 \leq y \leq 4$

$y = \frac{1}{\pi}x, \quad 0 \leq x \leq 4\pi$

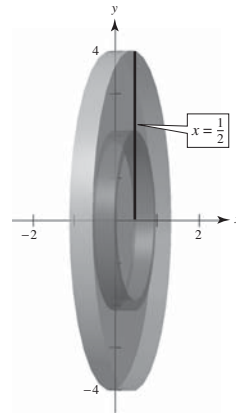


(b)  $x = \sqrt{y}, \quad 0 \leq y \leq 4$   
 $y = x^2, \quad 0 \leq x \leq 2$



(c)  $x = \frac{1}{2}, \quad 0 \leq y \leq 4$

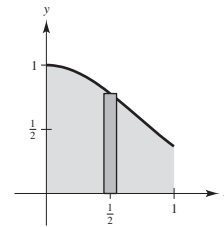
$$2\pi \int_0^4 y \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) dy$$



91. (a) **Shell Method:**

Let  $u = -x^2, \quad du = -2x \, dx.$

$$\begin{aligned} V &= 2\pi \int_0^1 x e^{-x^2} \, dx \\ &= -\pi \int_0^1 e^{-x^2} (-2x) \, dx \\ &= \left[ -\pi e^{-x^2} \right]_0^1 \\ &= \pi(1 - e^{-1}) \approx 1.986 \end{aligned}$$

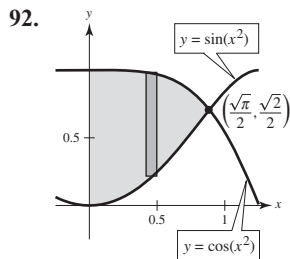


(b) **Shell Method:**

$$\begin{aligned} V &= 2\pi \int_0^b x e^{-x^2} \, dx \\ &= \left[ -\pi e^{-x^2} \right]_0^b \\ &= \pi(1 - e^{-b^2}) = \frac{4}{3} \end{aligned}$$

$$e^{-b^2} = \frac{3\pi - 4}{3\pi}$$

$$b = \sqrt{\ln\left(\frac{3\pi}{3\pi - 4}\right)} \approx 0.743$$



**Shell Method:**

$$\begin{aligned} V &= 2\pi \int_0^{\sqrt{\pi}/2} x(\cos(x^2) - \sin(x^2)) dx \\ &= \pi \left[ \sin(x^2) + \cos(x^2) \right]_0^{\sqrt{\pi}/2} \\ &= \pi \left[ \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \right) - (0 + 1) \right] \\ &= \pi(\sqrt{2} - 1) \end{aligned}$$

93.  $y = f(x) = \ln(\sin x)$

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} \\ s &= \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 + \frac{\cos^2 x}{\sin^2 x}} dx = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \sqrt{\frac{\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x}{\sin^2 x}} dx \\ &= \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{\sin x} dx = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \csc x dx \\ &= [-\ln|\csc x + \cot x|]_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \\ &= -\ln(1) + \ln(\sqrt{2} + 1) \\ &= \ln(\sqrt{2} + 1) \approx 0.8814 \end{aligned}$$

96.  $A = \int_0^2 \frac{1}{2x+1} dx = \left[ \frac{1}{2} \ln(2x+1) \right]_0^2 = \frac{1}{2} \ln 5 \approx 0.805$

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{x} &= \frac{1}{A} \int_0^2 x \left( \frac{1}{2x+1} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{A} \int_0^2 \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{2x+1-1}{2x+1} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2A} \int_0^2 \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2x+1} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2A} \left[ x - \frac{1}{2} \ln(2x+1) \right]_0^2 \\ &= \frac{1}{2A} \left[ 2 - \frac{1}{2} \ln 5 \right] = \frac{4 - \ln 5}{2 \ln 5} \approx 0.743 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{y} &= \frac{1}{A} \int_0^2 \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2x+1} dx = \frac{1}{2A} \int_0^2 \frac{1}{2x+1} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2A} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \ln(2x+1) \right]_0^2 = \frac{\ln 5}{4 \ln 5} = 0.25 \end{aligned}$$

94.  $y = \ln(\cos x), \quad 0 \leq x \leq \pi/3$

$$y' = \frac{-\sin x}{\cos x} = -\tan x$$

$$[1 + (y')^2] = 1 + \tan^2 x = \sec^2 x$$

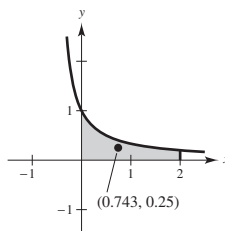
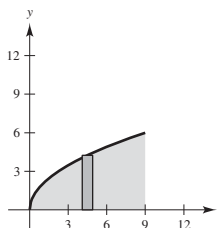
$$\begin{aligned} s &= \int_0^{\pi/3} \sqrt{1 + (y')^2} dx = \int_0^{\pi/3} \sec x dx \\ &= [\ln|\sec x + \tan x|]_0^{\pi/3} \\ &= \ln(2 + \sqrt{3}) - \ln(1) = \ln(2 + \sqrt{3}) \approx 1.317 \end{aligned}$$

95.  $y = 2\sqrt{x}$

$$y' = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}$$

$$1 + (y')^2 = 1 + \frac{1}{x} = \frac{x+1}{x}$$

$$\begin{aligned} S &= 2\pi \int_0^9 2\sqrt{x} \sqrt{\frac{x+1}{x}} dx \\ &= 2\pi \int_0^9 2\sqrt{x+1} dx \\ &= \left[ 4\pi \left( \frac{2}{3} \right) (x+1)^{3/2} \right]_0^9 = \frac{8\pi}{3} (10\sqrt{10} - 1) \approx 256.545 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 97. \text{ Average value} &= \frac{1}{b-a} \int_a^b f(x) dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{3-(-3)} \int_{-3}^3 \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{6} [\arctan(x)]_{-3}^3 \\
 &= \frac{1}{6} [\arctan(3) - \arctan(-3)] \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \arctan(3) \approx 0.4163
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 98. \text{ Average value} &= \frac{1}{b-a} \int_a^b f(x) dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{(\pi/n) - 0} \int_0^{\pi/n} \sin(nx) dx \\
 &= \frac{n}{\pi} \left[ -\frac{1}{n} \cos(nx) \right]_0^{\pi/n} \\
 &= -\frac{1}{\pi} [\cos(\pi) - \cos(0)] = \frac{2}{\pi}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$101. (a) \int \cos^3 x dx = \int (1 - \sin^2 x) \cos x dx = \sin x - \frac{\sin^3 x}{3} + C = \frac{1}{3} \sin x (\cos^2 x + 2) + C$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (b) \int \cos^5 x dx &= \int (1 - \sin^2 x)^2 \cos x dx = \int (1 - 2\sin^2 x + \sin^4 x) \cos x dx \\
 &= \sin x - \frac{2}{3} \sin^3 x + \frac{\sin^5 x}{5} + C = \frac{1}{15} \sin x (3 \cos^4 x + 4 \cos^2 x + 8) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (c) \int \cos^7 x dx &= \int (1 - \sin^2 x)^3 \cos x dx \\
 &= \int (1 - 3\sin^2 x + 3\sin^4 x - \sin^6 x) \cos x dx \\
 &= \sin x - \sin^3 x + \frac{3}{5} \sin^5 x - \frac{1}{7} \sin^7 x + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{35} \sin x (5 \cos^6 x + 6 \cos^4 x + 8 \cos^2 x + 16) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$(d) \int \cos^{15} x dx = \int (1 - \sin^2 x)^7 \cos x dx$$

You would expand  $(1 - \sin^2 x)^7$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 102. (a) \int \tan^3 x dx &= \int (\sec^2 x - 1) \tan x dx \\
 &= \int \sec^2 x \tan x dx - \int \tan x dx \\
 &= \frac{\tan^2 x}{2} - \int \tan x dx
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\int \tan^3 x dx = \frac{\tan^2 x}{2} + \ln|\cos x| + C$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (c) \int \tan^{2k+1} x dx &= \int (\sec^2 x - 1) \tan^{2k-1} x dx \\
 &= \frac{\tan^{2k} x}{2k} - \int \tan^{2k-1} x dx
 \end{aligned}$$

(d) You would use these formulas recursively.

$$\begin{aligned}
 99. \quad y &= \tan(\pi x) \\
 y' &= \pi \sec^2(\pi x) \\
 1 + (y')^2 &= 1 + \pi^2 \sec^4(\pi x) \\
 s &= \int_0^{1/4} \sqrt{1 + \pi^2 \sec^4(\pi x)} dx \approx 1.0320
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 100. \quad y &= x^{2/3} \\
 y' &= \frac{2}{3x^{1/3}} \\
 1 + (y')^2 &= 1 + \frac{4}{9x^{2/3}} \\
 s &= \int_1^8 \sqrt{1 + \frac{4}{9x^{2/3}}} dx \approx 7.6337
 \end{aligned}$$

103. Let  $f(x) = \frac{1}{2}(x\sqrt{x^2+1} + \ln|x + \sqrt{x^2+1}|) + C$ .

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \frac{1}{2} \left( x \frac{1}{2}(x^2+1)^{-1/2}(2x) + \sqrt{x^2+1} + \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2+1}} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{2}(x^2+1)^{-1/2}(2x) \right) \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} + \sqrt{x^2+1} + \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2+1}} \left( 1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} \right) \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{x^2 + (x^2+1)}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} + \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2+1}} \left( \frac{\sqrt{x^2+1} + x}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} \right) \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{2x^2+1}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{2(x^2+1)}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} \right) = \sqrt{x^2+1} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{So, } \int \sqrt{x^2+1} \, dx = \frac{1}{2}(x\sqrt{x^2+1} + \ln|x + \sqrt{x^2+1}|) + C.$$

Let  $g(x) = \frac{1}{2}(x\sqrt{x^2+1} + \operatorname{arcsinh}(x))$ .

$$\begin{aligned} g'(x) &= \frac{1}{2} \left( x \frac{1}{2}(x^2+1)^{-1/2}(2x) + \sqrt{x^2+1} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} + \sqrt{x^2+1} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{x^2 + (x^2+1) + 1}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{2(x^2+1)}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} \right) = \sqrt{x^2+1} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{So, } \int \sqrt{x^2+1} \, dx = \frac{1}{2}(x\sqrt{x^2+1} + \operatorname{arcsinh}(x)) + C.$$

104. Let  $I = \int_2^4 \frac{\sqrt{\ln(9-x)}}{\sqrt{\ln(9-x)} + \sqrt{\ln(x+3)}} \, dx$ .

$I$  is defined and continuous on  $[2, 4]$ . Note the symmetry: as  $x$  goes from 2 to 4,  $9-x$  goes from 7 to 5 and  $x+3$  goes from 5 to 7. So, let  $y = 6-x$ ,  $dy = -dx$ .

$$I = \int_4^2 \frac{\sqrt{\ln(3+y)}}{\sqrt{\ln(3+y)} + \sqrt{\ln(9-y)}} (-dy) = \int_2^4 \frac{\sqrt{\ln(3+y)}}{\sqrt{\ln(3+y)} + \sqrt{\ln(9-y)}} \, dy$$

Adding:

$$2I = \int_2^4 \frac{\sqrt{\ln(9-x)}}{\sqrt{\ln(9-x)} + \sqrt{\ln(x+3)}} \, dx + \int_2^4 \frac{\sqrt{\ln(3+x)}}{\sqrt{\ln(3+x)} + \sqrt{\ln(9-x)}} \, dx = \int_2^4 dx = 2 \Rightarrow I = 1$$

You can easily check this result numerically.

## Section 8.2 Integration by Parts

- Integration by parts is based on the formula for the derivative of a product.
- You should try letting  $u$  be a portion of the integrand whose derivative is a function simpler than  $u$ . You should try letting  $dv$  be a function whose integral is easy to calculate.

3. Let  $u$  be that single term and  $dv = dx$ .

4. The tabular method is useful for integrals of the form

$$\int x^n \sin ax \, dx, \int x^n \cos ax \, dx, \text{ and } \int x^n e^{ax} \, dx.$$

5.  $\int x e^{9x} \, dx$

$$u = x, dv = e^{9x} \, dx$$

6.  $\int x^2 e^{2x} \, dx$

$$u = x^2, dv = e^{2x} \, dx$$

7.  $\int (\ln x)^2 \, dx$

$$u = (\ln x)^2, dv = dx$$

8.  $\int \ln 4x \, dx$

$$u = \ln 4x, dv = dx$$

9.  $\int x \sec^2 x \, dx$

$$u = x, dv = \sec^2 x \, dx$$

10.  $\int x^2 \cos x \, dx$

$$u = x^2, dv = \cos x \, dx$$

13.  $dv = \sin 4x \, dx \Rightarrow v = \int \sin 4x \, dx = -\frac{1}{4} \cos 4x$

$$u = 2x + 1 \Rightarrow du = 2 \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int (2x + 1) \sin 4x \, dx &= uv - \int v \, du \\ &= (2x + 1) \left( -\frac{1}{4} \cos 4x \right) - \int \left( -\frac{1}{4} \cos 4x \right) (2 \, dx) \\ &= -\frac{1}{4} (2x + 1) \cos 4x + \frac{1}{8} \sin 4x + C \end{aligned}$$

14.  $dv = \cos 4x \, dx \Rightarrow v = \int \cos 4x \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \sin 4x$

$$u = x \Rightarrow du = dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int x \cos 4x \, dx &= uv - \int v \, du \\ &= x \left( \frac{1}{4} \sin 4x \right) - \int \frac{1}{4} \sin 4x \, dx \\ &= \frac{x}{4} \sin 4x + \frac{1}{16} \cos 4x + C \end{aligned}$$

11.  $dv = x^3 \, dx \Rightarrow v = \int x^3 \, dx = \frac{x^4}{4}$

$$u = \ln x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x} \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^3 \ln x \, dx &= uv - \int v \, du \\ &= (\ln x) \frac{x^4}{4} - \int \left( \frac{x^4}{4} \right) \frac{1}{x} \, dx \\ &= \frac{x^4}{4} \ln x - \frac{1}{4} \int x^3 \, dx \\ &= \frac{x^4}{4} \ln x - \frac{1}{16} x^4 + C \\ &= \frac{1}{16} x^4 (4 \ln x - 1) + C \end{aligned}$$

12.  $dv = e^{x/2} \, dx \Rightarrow v = \int e^{x/2} \, dx = 2e^{x/2}$

$$u = 7 - x \Rightarrow du = -dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int (7 - x) e^{x/2} \, dx &= uv - \int v \, du \\ &= (7 - x)(2e^{x/2}) + \int 2e^{x/2} \, dx \\ &= 2(7 - x)e^{x/2} + 4e^{x/2} + C \\ &= (18 - 2x)e^{x/2} + C \end{aligned}$$

15.  $dv = e^{4x} \, dx \Rightarrow v = \int e^{4x} \, dx = \frac{1}{4} e^{4x}$

$$u = x \Rightarrow du = dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int x e^{4x} \, dx &= x \left( \frac{1}{4} e^{4x} \right) - \int \left( \frac{1}{4} e^{4x} \right) \, dx \\ &= \frac{x}{4} e^{4x} - \frac{1}{16} e^{4x} + C \\ &= \frac{e^{4x}}{16} (4x - 1) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$16. dv = e^{-2x} dx \Rightarrow v = \int e^{-2x} dx = -\frac{1}{2}e^{-2x}$$

$$u = 5x \Rightarrow du = 5dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{5x}{e^{2x}} dx &= \int 5xe^{-2x} dx \\ &= (5x)\left(-\frac{1}{2}e^{-2x}\right) - \int \left(-\frac{1}{2}e^{-2x}\right)5dx \\ &= -\frac{5}{2}xe^{-2x} + \frac{5}{2} \int e^{-2x} dx \\ &= -\frac{5}{2}xe^{-2x} - \frac{5}{4}e^{-2x} + C \\ &= -\frac{5}{4}e^{-2x}(2x + 1) + C \end{aligned}$$

17. Use integration by parts three times.

$$(1) dv = e^x dx \Rightarrow v = \int e^x dx = e^x$$

$$u = x^3 \Rightarrow du = 3x^2 dx$$

$$(2) dv = e^x dx \Rightarrow v = \int e^x dx = e^x$$

$$u = x^2 \Rightarrow du = 2x dx$$

$$(3) dv = e^x dx \Rightarrow v = \int e^x dx = e^x$$

$$u = x \Rightarrow du = dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^3 e^x dx &= x^3 e^x - 3 \int x^2 e^x dx = x^3 e^x - 3x^2 e^x + 6 \int x e^x dx \\ &= x^3 e^x - 3x^2 e^x + 6x e^x - 6e^x + C = e^x(x^3 - 3x^2 + 6x - 6) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$18. \int \frac{e^{1/t}}{t^2} dt = -\int e^{1/t} \left(\frac{-1}{t^2}\right) dt = -e^{1/t} + C$$

$$19. dv = t dt \Rightarrow v = \int t dt = \frac{t^2}{2}$$

$$u = \ln(t+1) \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{t+1} dt$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int t \ln(t+1) dt &= \frac{t^2}{2} \ln(t+1) - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{t^2}{t+1} dt \\ &= \frac{t^2}{2} \ln(t+1) - \frac{1}{2} \int \left(t - 1 + \frac{1}{t+1}\right) dt \\ &= \frac{t^2}{2} \ln(t+1) - \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{t^2}{2} - t + \ln(t+1) \right] + C \\ &= \frac{1}{4} [2(t^2 - 1) \ln|t+1| - t^2 + 2t] + C \end{aligned}$$

$$20. dv = x^5 dx \Rightarrow v = \int x^5 dx = \frac{1}{6}x^6$$

$$u = \ln 3x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^5 \ln 3x dx &= \frac{x^6}{6} \ln 3x - \int \frac{x^6}{6} \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) dx \\ &= \frac{x^6}{6} \ln 3x - \frac{x^6}{36} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$21. \text{ Let } u = \ln x, du = \frac{1}{x} dx.$$

$$\int \frac{(\ln x)^2}{x} dx = \int (\ln x)^2 \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) dx = \frac{(\ln x)^3}{3} + C$$

$$22. dv = x^{-3} dx \Rightarrow v = \int x^{-3} dx = -\frac{1}{2}x^{-2}$$

$$u = \ln x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\ln x}{x^3} dx &= -\frac{1}{2}x^{-2} \ln x - \int \left(-\frac{1}{2}x^{-2}\right) \frac{1}{x} dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{2x^2} \ln x + \frac{1}{2} \int x^{-3} dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{2x^2} \ln x + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \frac{x^{-2}}{-2} + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{2x^2} \ln x - \frac{1}{4x^2} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$23. \quad dv = \frac{1}{(2x+1)^2} dx \Rightarrow v = \int (2x+1)^{-2} dx$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2(2x+1)}$$

$$u = xe^{2x} \Rightarrow du = (2xe^{2x} + e^{2x}) dx$$

$$= e^{2x}(2x+1) dx$$

$$\int \frac{xe^{2x}}{(2x+1)^2} dx = -\frac{xe^{2x}}{2(2x+1)} + \int \frac{e^{2x}}{2} dx$$

$$= \frac{-xe^{2x}}{2(2x+1)} + \frac{e^{2x}}{4} + C = \frac{e^{2x}}{4(2x+1)} + C$$

$$24. \quad dv = \frac{x}{(x^2+1)^2} dx \Rightarrow v = \int (x^2+1)^{-2} x dx = -\frac{1}{2(x^2+1)}$$

$$u = x^2 e^{x^2} \Rightarrow du = (2x^3 e^{x^2} + 2xe^{x^2}) dx = 2xe^{x^2}(x^2+1) dx$$

$$\int \frac{x^3 e^{x^2}}{(x^2+1)^2} dx = -\frac{x^2 e^{x^2}}{2(x^2+1)} + \int xe^{x^2} dx = -\frac{x^2 e^{x^2}}{2(x^2+1)} + \frac{e^{x^2}}{2} + C = \frac{e^{x^2}}{2(x^2+1)} + C$$

$$25. \quad dv = \sqrt{x-5} dx \Rightarrow v = \int (x-5)^{1/2} dx = \frac{2}{3}(x-5)^{3/2}$$

$$u = x \Rightarrow du = dx$$

$$\int x\sqrt{x-5} dx = x\frac{2}{3}(x-5)^{3/2} - \int \frac{2}{3}(x-5)^{3/2} dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}x(x-5)^{3/2} - \frac{4}{15}(x-5)^{5/2} + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{15}(x-5)^{3/2}(5x-2(x-5)) + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{15}(x-5)^{3/2}(3x+10) + C$$

$$26. \quad dv = (1-6x)^{-1/2} dx \Rightarrow v = \int (1-6x)^{-1/2} dx = -\frac{1}{3}(1-6x)^{1/2}$$

$$u = 2x \Rightarrow du = 2dx$$

$$\int \frac{2x}{\sqrt{1-6x}} dx = \int (1-6x)^{-1/2} 2x dx$$

$$= uv - \int v du$$

$$= (2x) \left[ -\frac{1}{3}(1-6x)^{1/2} \right] - \int -\frac{1}{3}(1-6x)^{1/2} (2 dx)$$

$$= -\frac{2x}{3}(1-6x)^{1/2} - \frac{2}{27}(1-6x)^{3/2} + C$$

$$= \sqrt{1-6x} \left[ -\frac{2x}{3} - \frac{2}{27}(1-6x) \right] + C$$

$$= \sqrt{1-6x} \left[ \frac{-6x-2}{27} \right] + C$$



$$27. dv = \csc^2 x \, dx \Rightarrow v = \int \csc^2 x \, dx = -\cot x$$

$$u = x \Rightarrow du = dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int x \csc^2 x \, dx &= uv - \int v \, du \\ &= x(-\cot x) - \int (-\cot x) \, dx \\ &= -x \cot x + \ln|\sin x| + C \end{aligned}$$

$$28. u = t, du = dt, dv = \csc t \cot t \, dt, v = -\csc t$$

$$\int t \csc t \cot t \, dt = -t \csc t + \int \csc t \, dt = -t \csc t - \ln|\csc t + \cot t| + C$$

29. Use integration by parts three times.

$$(1) u = x^3, du = 3x^2 \, dx, dv = \sin x \, dx, v = -\cos x$$

$$\int x^3 \sin x \, dx = -x^3 \cos x + 3 \int x^2 \cos x \, dx$$

$$(2) u = x^2, du = 2x \, dx, dv = \cos x \, dx, v = \sin x$$

$$\int x^3 \sin x \, dx = -x^3 \cos x + 3(x^2 \sin x - 2 \int x \sin x \, dx) = -x^3 \cos x + 3x^2 \sin x - 6 \int x \sin x \, dx$$

$$(3) u = x, du = dx, dv = \sin x \, dx, v = -\cos x$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^3 \sin x \, dx &= -x^3 \cos x + 3x^2 \sin x - 6(-x \cos x + \int \cos x \, dx) \\ &= -x^3 \cos x + 3x^2 \sin x + 6x \cos x - 6 \sin x + C \\ &= (6x - x^3) \cos x + (3x^2 - 6) \sin x + C \end{aligned}$$

30. Use integration by parts twice.

$$(1) u = x^2, du = 2x \, dx, dv = \cos x \, dx, v = \sin x$$

$$\int x^2 \cos x \, dx = x^2 \sin x - 2 \int x \sin x \, dx$$

$$(2) u = x, du = dx, dv = \sin x \, dx, v = -\cos x$$

$$\int x^2 \cos x \, dx = x^2 \sin x - 2(-x \cos x + \int \cos x \, dx) = x^2 \sin x + 2x \cos x - 2 \sin x + C$$

$$31. dv = dx \Rightarrow v = \int dx = x$$

$$u = \arctan x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{1+x^2} \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \arctan x \, dx &= x \arctan x - \int \frac{x}{1+x^2} \, dx \\ &= x \arctan x - \frac{1}{2} \ln(1+x^2) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$32. dv = dx \Rightarrow v = \int dx = x$$

$$u = \arccos x \Rightarrow du = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} 4 \int \arccos x \, dx &= 4 \left( x \arccos x + \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \, dx \right) \\ &= 4 \left( x \arccos x - \sqrt{1-x^2} \right) + C \end{aligned}$$

33. Use integration by parts twice.

$$(1) \quad dv = e^{-3x} dx \Rightarrow v = \int e^{-3x} dx = -\frac{1}{3}e^{-3x}$$

$$u = \sin 5x \Rightarrow du = 5 \cos 5x dx$$

$$\int e^{-3x} \sin 5x dx = \sin 5x \left(-\frac{1}{3}e^{-3x}\right) - \int \left(-\frac{1}{3}e^{-3x}\right) 5 \cos 5x dx = -\frac{1}{3}e^{-3x} \sin 5x + \frac{5}{3} \int e^{-3x} \cos 5x dx$$

$$(2) \quad dv = e^{-3x} dx \Rightarrow v = \int e^{-3x} dx = -\frac{1}{3}e^{-3x}$$

$$u = \cos 5x \Rightarrow du = -5 \sin 5x dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int e^{-3x} \sin 5x dx &= -\frac{1}{3}e^{-3x} \sin 5x + \frac{5}{3} \left[ -\frac{1}{3}e^{-3x} \cos 5x - \int \left(-\frac{1}{3}e^{-3x}\right) (-5 \sin 5x) dx \right] \\ &= -\frac{1}{3}e^{-3x} \sin 5x - \frac{5}{9}e^{-3x} \cos 5x - \frac{25}{9} \int e^{-3x} \sin 5x dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\left(1 + \frac{25}{9}\right) \int e^{-3x} \sin 5x dx = -\frac{1}{3}e^{-3x} \sin 5x - \frac{5}{9}e^{-3x} \cos 5x$$

$$\int e^{-3x} \sin 5x dx = \frac{9}{34} \left(-\frac{1}{3}e^{-3x} \sin 5x - \frac{5}{9}e^{-3x} \cos 5x\right) + C = -\frac{3}{34}e^{-3x} \sin 5x - \frac{5}{34}e^{-3x} \cos 5x + C$$

34. Use integration by parts twice.

$$(1) \quad dv = e^{4x} dx \Rightarrow v = \int e^{4x} dx = \frac{1}{4}e^{4x}$$

$$u = \cos 2x \Rightarrow du = -2 \sin 2x dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int e^{4x} \cos 2x dx &= \frac{1}{4}e^{4x} \cos 2x - \int \frac{1}{4}e^{4x} (-2 \sin 2x) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{4}e^{4x} \cos 2x + \frac{1}{2} \int e^{4x} \sin 2x dx \end{aligned}$$

$$(2) \quad dv = e^{4x} dx \Rightarrow v = \int e^{4x} dx = \frac{1}{4}e^{4x}$$

$$u = \sin 2x \Rightarrow du = 2 \cos 2x dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int e^{4x} \cos 2x dx &= \frac{1}{4}e^{4x} \cos 2x + \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{4}e^{4x} \sin 2x - \int \frac{1}{4}e^{4x} (2 \cos 2x) dx \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{4}e^{4x} \cos 2x + \frac{1}{8}e^{4x} \sin 2x - \frac{1}{4} \int e^{4x} \cos 2x dx + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\left(1 + \frac{1}{4}\right) \int e^{4x} \cos 2x dx = \frac{1}{4}e^{4x} \cos 2x + \frac{1}{8}e^{4x} \sin 2x + C$$

$$\int e^{4x} \cos 2x dx = \frac{1}{5}e^{4x} \cos 2x + \frac{1}{10}e^{4x} \sin 2x + C$$

35.  $dv = dx \Rightarrow v = x$

$$u = \ln x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x} dx$$

$$y' = \ln x$$

$$y = \int \ln x dx = x \ln x - \int x \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) dx = x \ln x - x + C = x(-1 + \ln x) + C$$

36.  $dv = dx \Rightarrow v = \int dx = x$

$$u = \arctan \frac{x}{2} \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{1 + (x/2)^2} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) dx = \frac{2}{4 + x^2} dx$$

$$y = \int \arctan \frac{x}{2} dx = x \arctan \frac{x}{2} - \int \frac{2x}{4 + x^2} dx = x \arctan \frac{x}{2} - \ln(4 + x^2) + C$$

37. Use integration by parts twice.

$$(1) \quad dv = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3+5t}} dt \Rightarrow v = \int (3+5t)^{-1/2} dt = \frac{2}{5}(3+5t)^{1/2}$$

$$u = t^2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad du = 2t dt$$

$$\int \frac{t^2}{\sqrt{3+5t}} dt = \frac{2}{5}t^2(3+5t)^{1/2} - \int \frac{2}{5}(3+5t)^{1/2} 2t dt$$

$$= \frac{2}{5}t^2(3+5t)^{1/2} - \frac{4}{5} \int t(3+5t)^{1/2} dt$$

$$(2) \quad dv = (3+5t)^{1/2} dt \Rightarrow v = \int (3+5t)^{1/2} dt = \frac{2}{15}(3+5t)^{3/2}$$

$$u = t \quad \Rightarrow \quad du = dt$$

$$\int \frac{t^2}{\sqrt{3+5t}} dt = \frac{2}{5}t^2(3+5t)^{1/2} - \frac{4}{5} \left[ \frac{2}{15}t(3+5t)^{3/2} - \int \frac{2}{15}(3+5t)^{3/2} dt \right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{5}t^2(3+5t)^{1/2} - \frac{8}{75}t(3+5t)^{3/2} + \frac{8}{75} \int (3+5t)^{3/2} dt$$

$$= \frac{2}{5}t^2(3+5t)^{1/2} - \frac{8}{75}t(3+5t)^{3/2} + \frac{16}{1875}(3+5t)^{5/2} + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{1875} \sqrt{3+5t} (375t^2 - 100t(3+5t) + 8(3+5t)^2) + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{625} \sqrt{3+5t} (25t^2 - 20t + 24) + C$$

38. Use integration by parts twice.

$$(1) \quad dv = \sqrt{x-3} dx \Rightarrow v = \int (x-3)^{1/2} dx = \frac{2}{3}(x-3)^{3/2}$$

$$u = x^2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad du = 2x dx$$

$$\int x^2 \sqrt{x-3} dx = \frac{2}{3}x^2(x-3)^{3/2} - \int \frac{2}{3}(x-3)^{3/2} 2x dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}x^2(x-3)^{3/2} - \frac{4}{3} \int (x-3)^{3/2} x dx$$

$$(2) \quad dv = (x-3)^{3/2} dx \Rightarrow v = \int (x-3)^{3/2} dx = \frac{2}{5}(x-3)^{5/2}$$

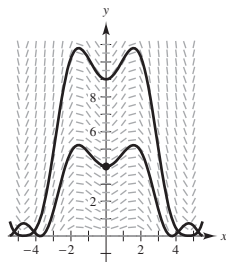
$$u = x \quad \Rightarrow \quad du = dx$$

$$\int x^2 \sqrt{x-3} dx = \frac{2}{3}x^2(x-3)^{3/2} - \frac{4}{3} \left[ \frac{2}{5}x(x-3)^{5/2} - \int \frac{2}{5}(x-3)^{5/2} dx \right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}x^2(x-3)^{3/2} - \frac{8}{15}x(x-3)^{5/2} + \frac{8}{15} \left[ \frac{2}{7}(x-3)^{7/2} \right] + C$$

$$= \frac{2}{35}(x-3)^{3/2} (5x^2 + 12x + 24) + C$$

39. (a)



$$(b) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = x\sqrt{y} \cos x, \quad (0, 4)$$

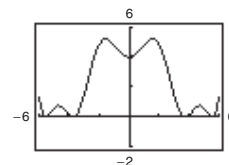
$$\int \frac{dy}{\sqrt{y}} = \int x \cos x dx$$

$$\int y^{-1/2} dy = \int x \cos x dx \quad (u = x, du = dx, dv = \cos x dx, v = \sin x)$$

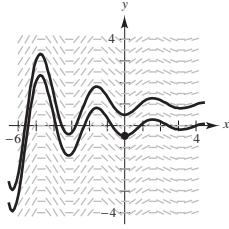
$$2y^{1/2} = x \sin x - \int \sin x dx = x \sin x + \cos x + C$$

$$(0, 4): 2(4)^{1/2} = 0 + 1 + C \Rightarrow C = 3$$

$$2\sqrt{y} = x \sin x + \cos x + 3$$



40. (a)



$$(b) \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{-x/3} \sin 2x, \quad \left(0, -\frac{18}{37}\right)$$

$$y = \int e^{-x/3} \sin 2x \, dx$$

Use integration by parts twice.

$$(1) \quad u = \sin 2x, \, du = 2 \cos 2x$$

$$dv = e^{-x/3} \, dx, \, v = -3e^{-x/3}$$

$$\int e^{-x/3} \sin 2x \, dx = -3e^{-x/3} \sin 2x + \int 6e^{-x/3} \cos 2x \, dx$$

$$(2) \quad u = \cos 2x, \, du = -2 \sin 2x$$

$$dv = e^{-x/3} \, dx, \, v = -3e^{-x/3}$$

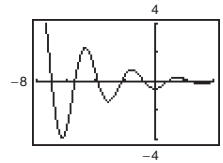
$$\int e^{-x/3} \sin 2x \, dx = -3e^{-x/3} \sin 2x + 6(-3e^{-x/3} \cos 2x - \int 6e^{-x/3} \sin 2x \, dx) + C$$

$$37 \int e^{-x/3} \sin 2x \, dx = -3e^{-x/3} \sin 2x - 18e^{-x/3} \cos 2x + C$$

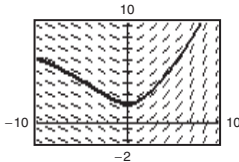
$$y = \int e^{-x/3} \sin 2x \, dx = \frac{1}{37}(-3e^{-x/3} \sin 2x - 18e^{-x/3} \cos 2x) + C$$

$$\left(0, -\frac{18}{37}\right): \frac{-18}{37} = \frac{1}{37}[0 - 18] + C \Rightarrow C = 0$$

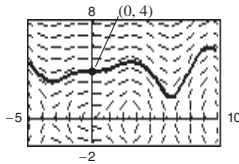
$$y = \frac{-1}{37}(3e^{-x/3} \sin 2x + 18e^{-x/3} \cos 2x)$$



$$41. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{y} e^{x/8}, \, y(0) = 2$$



$$42. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{y} \sin x, \, y(0) = 4$$



$$43. \quad u = x, \, du = dx, \, dv = e^{x/2} \, dx, \, v = 2e^{x/2}$$

$$\int x e^{x/2} \, dx = 2x e^{x/2} - \int 2e^{x/2} \, dx$$

$$= 2x e^{x/2} - 4e^{x/2} + C$$

So,

$$\int_0^3 x e^{x/2} \, dx = [2x e^{x/2} - 4e^{x/2}]_0^3$$

$$= (6e^{3/2} - 4e^{3/2}) - (-4)$$

$$= 4 + 2e^{3/2} \approx 12.963$$

44. Use integration by parts twice.

$$(1) u = x^2, du = 2x dx, dv = e^{-2x} dx,$$

$$v = -\frac{1}{2}e^{-2x}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int x^2 e^{-2x} dx &= -\frac{1}{2}x^2 e^{-2x} - \int \left(-\frac{1}{2}e^{-2x}\right) 2x dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{2}x^2 e^{-2x} + \int x e^{-2x} dx\end{aligned}$$

$$(2) u = x, du = dx, dv = e^{-2x} dx, v = -\frac{1}{2}e^{-2x}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int x^2 e^{-2x} dx &= -\frac{1}{2}x^2 e^{-2x} + \left(-\frac{1}{2}x e^{-2x} - \int -\frac{1}{2}e^{-2x} dx\right) \\ &= -\frac{1}{2}x^2 e^{-2x} - \frac{1}{2}x e^{-2x} - \frac{1}{4}e^{-2x} + C \\ &= e^{-2x} \left(-\frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{4}\right)\end{aligned}$$

So,

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^2 x^2 e^{-2x} dx &= \left[ e^{-2x} \left(-\frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{4}\right) \right]_0^2 \\ &= e^{-4} \left(-2 - 1 - \frac{1}{4}\right) - \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right) \\ &= \frac{-13}{4e^4} + \frac{1}{4} \approx 0.190\end{aligned}$$

$$45. u = x, du = dx, dv = \cos 2x dx, v = \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int x \cos 2x dx &= \frac{1}{2}x \sin 2x - \int \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2}x \sin 2x + \frac{1}{4} \cos 2x + C\end{aligned}$$

So,

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^{\pi/4} x \cos 2x dx &= \left[ \frac{1}{2}x \sin 2x + \frac{1}{4} \cos 2x \right]_0^{\pi/4} \\ &= \left( \frac{\pi}{8}(1) + 0 \right) - \left( 0 + \frac{1}{4} \right) \\ &= \frac{\pi}{8} - \frac{1}{4} \approx 0.143\end{aligned}$$

$$46. dv = \sin 2x dx \Rightarrow v = \int \sin 2x dx = -\frac{1}{2} \cos 2x$$

$$u = x \Rightarrow du = dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int x \sin 2x dx &= -\frac{1}{2}x \cos 2x + \frac{1}{2} \int \cos 2x dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{2}x \cos 2x + \frac{1}{4} \sin 2x + C \\ &= \frac{1}{4}(\sin 2x - 2x \cos 2x) + C\end{aligned}$$

So,

$$\int_0^{\pi} x \sin 2x dx = \left[ \frac{1}{4}(\sin 2x - 2x \cos 2x) \right]_0^{\pi} = -\frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$47. u = \arccos x, du = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx, dv = dx, v = x$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \arccos x dx &= x \arccos x + \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \\ &= x \arccos x - \sqrt{1-x^2} + C\end{aligned}$$

So,

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^{1/2} \arccos x dx &= \left[ x \arccos x - \sqrt{1-x^2} \right]_0^{1/2} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \arccos\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - \sqrt{\frac{3}{4}} + 1 \\ &= \frac{\pi}{6} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + 1 \approx 0.658.\end{aligned}$$

$$48. dv = x dx \Rightarrow v = \int x dx = \frac{x^2}{2}$$

$$u = \arcsin x^2 \Rightarrow du = \frac{2x}{\sqrt{1-x^4}} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int x \arcsin x^2 dx &= \frac{x^2}{2} \arcsin x^2 - \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{1-x^4}} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} \arcsin x^2 + \frac{1}{4}(2)(1-x^4)^{1/2} + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2}(x^2 \arcsin x^2 + \sqrt{1-x^4}) + C\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{So, } \int_0^1 x \arcsin x^2 dx &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ x^2 \arcsin x^2 + \sqrt{1-x^4} \right]_0^1 \\ &= \frac{1}{4}(\pi - 2).\end{aligned}$$

49. Use integration by parts twice.

$$(1) \quad dv = e^x dx \Rightarrow v = \int e^x dx = e^x \quad (2) \quad dv = e^x dx \Rightarrow v = \int e^x dx = e^x$$

$$u = \sin x \Rightarrow du = \cos x dx \quad u = \cos x \Rightarrow du = -\sin x dx$$

$$\int e^x \sin x dx = e^x \sin x - \int e^x \cos x dx = e^x \sin x - e^x \cos x - \int e^x \sin x dx$$

$$2 \int e^x \sin x dx = e^x (\sin x - \cos x)$$

$$\int e^x \sin x dx = \frac{e^x}{2} (\sin x - \cos x) + C$$

$$\text{So, } \int_0^1 e^x \sin x dx = \left[ \frac{e^x}{2} (\sin x - \cos x) \right]_0^1 = \frac{e}{2} (\sin 1 - \cos 1) + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{e(\sin 1 - \cos 1) + 1}{2} \approx 0.909.$$

50.  $u = \ln(4 + x^2)$ ,  $du = \frac{2x}{4 + x^2} dx$ ,  $dv = dx$ ,  $v = x$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \ln(4 + x^2) dx &= x \ln(4 + x^2) - \int \frac{2x^2}{4 + x^2} dx \\ &= x \ln(4 + x^2) - 2 \int \left( 1 - \frac{4}{4 + x^2} \right) dx \\ &= x \ln(4 + x^2) - 2 \left( x - \frac{4}{2} \arctan \frac{x}{2} \right) + C \\ &= x \ln(4 + x^2) - 2x + 4 \arctan \frac{x}{2} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{So, } \int_0^1 \ln(4 + x^2) dx = \left[ x \ln(4 + x^2) - 2x + 4 \arctan \frac{x}{2} \right]_0^1 = \left( \ln 5 - 2 + 4 \arctan \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \right) \approx 1.464.$$

51.  $dv = x dx$ ,  $v = \frac{x^2}{2}$ ,  $u = \operatorname{arcsec} x$ ,  $du = \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2 - 1}} dx$

$$\int x \operatorname{arcsec} x dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \operatorname{arcsec} x - \int \frac{x^2/2}{x\sqrt{x^2 - 1}} dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \operatorname{arcsec} x - \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{2x}{\sqrt{x^2 - 1}} dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \operatorname{arcsec} x - \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{x^2 - 1} + C$$

So,

$$\int_2^4 x \operatorname{arcsec} x dx = \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \operatorname{arcsec} x - \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{x^2 - 1} \right]_2^4 = \left( 8 \operatorname{arcsec} 4 - \frac{\sqrt{15}}{2} \right) - \left( \frac{2\pi}{3} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right) = 8 \operatorname{arcsec} 4 - \frac{\sqrt{15}}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{2\pi}{3} \approx 7.380.$$

52.  $u = x$ ,  $du = dx$ ,  $dv = \sec^2 2x dx$ ,  $v = \frac{1}{2} \tan 2x$

$$\int x \sec^2 2x dx = \frac{1}{2} x \tan 2x - \int \frac{1}{2} \tan 2x dx = \frac{1}{2} x \tan 2x + \frac{1}{4} \ln |\cos 2x| + C$$

So,

$$\int_0^{\pi/8} x \sec^2 2x dx = \left[ \frac{1}{2} x \tan 2x + \frac{1}{4} \ln |\cos 2x| \right]_0^{\pi/8} = \frac{\pi}{16} (1) + \frac{1}{4} \ln \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \right) = \frac{\pi}{16} - \frac{1}{8} \ln(2) \approx 0.1097.$$

53.  $\int x^2 e^{2x} dx = x^2 \left( \frac{1}{2} e^{2x} \right) - (2x) \left( \frac{1}{4} e^{2x} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{1}{8} e^{2x} \right) + C$   
 $= \frac{1}{2} x^2 e^{2x} - \frac{1}{2} x e^{2x} + \frac{1}{4} e^{2x} + C$   
 $= \frac{1}{4} e^{2x} (2x^2 - 2x + 1) + C$

Alternate signs	$u$ and its derivatives	$v'$ and its antiderivatives
+	$x^2$	$e^{2x}$
-	$2x$	$\frac{1}{2} e^{2x}$
+	$2$	$\frac{1}{4} e^{2x}$
-	$0$	$\frac{1}{8} e^{2x}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 54. \int (1-x)(e^{-x}+1) dx &= (1-x)(-e^{-x}+x) - (-1)\left(e^{-x} + \frac{x^2}{2}\right) + C \\
 &= (-e^{-x} + x + xe^{-x} - x^2) + \left(e^{-x} + \frac{x^2}{2}\right) + C \\
 &= -\frac{x^2}{2} + x + xe^{-x} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

Alternate signs	$u$ and its derivatives	$v'$ and its antiderivatives
+	$(1-x)$	$e^{-x} + 1$
-	$-1$	$-e^{-x} + x$
+	$0$	$e^{-x} + \frac{x^2}{2}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 55. \int (x+2)^2 \sin x dx &= (x+2)^2(-\cos x) - 2(x+2)(-\sin x) + 2(\cos x) + C \\
 &= -\cos x(x+2)^2 + 2\sin x(x+2) + 2\cos x + C
 \end{aligned}$$

Alternate signs	$u$ and its derivatives	$v'$ and its antiderivatives
+	$(x+2)^2$	$\sin x$
-	$2(x+2)$	$-\cos x$
+	$2$	$-\sin x$
-	$0$	$\cos x$

$$\begin{aligned}
 56. \int x^3 \cos 2x dx &= x^3\left(\frac{1}{2} \sin 2x\right) - 3x^2\left(-\frac{1}{4} \cos 2x\right) + 6x\left(-\frac{1}{8} \sin 2x\right) - 6\left(\frac{1}{16} \cos 2x\right) + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{2}x^3 \sin 2x + \frac{3}{4}x^2 \cos 2x - \frac{3}{4}x \sin 2x - \frac{3}{8} \cos 2x + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{8}(4x^3 \sin 2x + 6x^2 \cos 2x - 6x \sin 2x - 3 \cos 2x) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

Alternate signs	$u$ and its derivatives	$v'$ and its antiderivatives
+	$x^3$	$\cos 2x$
-	$3x^2$	$\frac{1}{2} \sin 2x$
+	$6x$	$-\frac{1}{4} \cos 2x$
-	$6$	$-\frac{1}{8} \sin 2x$
+	$0$	$\frac{1}{16} \cos 2x$

$$\begin{aligned}
 57. \int (6+x)\sqrt{4x+9} dx &= (6+x)\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)(4x+9)^{3/2} - \frac{1}{60}(4x+9)^{5/2} + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{60}(4x+9)^{3/2}[60+10x-4x-9] + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{60}(4x+9)^{3/2}(51+6x) + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{20}(4x+9)^{3/2}(17+2x) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

Alternate signs	$u$ and its derivatives	$v'$ and its antiderivatives
+	$6+x$	$(4x+9)^{1/2}$
-	$1$	$\frac{1}{6}(4x+9)^{3/2}$
+	$0$	$\frac{1}{60}(4x+9)^{5/2}$

58.  $\int x^2(x-2)^{3/2} dx = \frac{2}{5}x^2(x-2)^{5/2} - \frac{8}{35}x(x-2)^{7/2} + \frac{16}{315}(x-2)^{9/2} + C = \frac{2}{315}(x-2)^{5/2}(35x^2 + 40x + 32) + C$

Alternate signs	$u$ and its derivatives	$v'$ and its antiderivatives
+	$x^2$	$(x-2)^{3/2}$
-	$2x$	$\frac{2}{5}(x-2)^{5/2}$
+	$2$	$\frac{4}{35}(x-2)^{7/2}$
-	$0$	$\frac{8}{315}(x-2)^{9/2}$

59. Answers will vary. *Sample answer:*  $\int x^3 \sin x dx$ .

It takes three applications of integration by parts for the term  $x^3$  to become a constant.

Other possible answers:  $\int x^3 \cos x dx, \int x^3 e^x dx$

60. In order for the integration by parts technique to be efficient, you want  $dv$  to be the most complicated portion of the integrand and you want  $u$  to be the portion of the integrand whose derivative is a function simpler than  $u$ .

Suppose you let  $u = \sin x$  and  $dv = x dx$ . Then

$du = \cos x dx$  and  $v = x^2/2$ . So

$$\int x \sin x dx = uv - \int v du = \frac{x^2}{2} \sin x - \int \frac{x^2}{2} \cos x dx,$$

which is a more complicated integral than the original one.

61. (a) No

Substitution

(b) Yes

$$u = \ln x, dv = x dx$$

(c) Yes

$$u = x^2, dv = e^{-3x} dx$$

(d) No

Substitution

(e) Yes. Let  $u = x$  and

$$dv = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}} dx.$$

(Substitution also works. Let  $u = \sqrt{x+1}$ .)

(f) No

Substitution

62. (a) The slope of  $f$  at  $x = 2$  is approximately 1.4 because  $f'(2) \approx 1.4$ .

(b)  $f' < 0$  on  $(0, 1) \Rightarrow f$  is decreasing on  $(0, 1)$ .

$f' > 0$  on  $(1, \infty) \Rightarrow f$  is increasing on  $(1, \infty)$ .

63.  $u = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow u^2 = x \Rightarrow 2u du = dx$

$$\int \sin \sqrt{x} dx = \int \sin u(2u du) = 2 \int u \sin u du$$

Integration by parts:

$$w = u, dw = du, dv = \sin u du, v = -\cos u$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \int u \sin u du &= 2(-u \cos u + \int \cos u du) \\ &= 2(-u \cos u + \sin u) + C \\ &= 2(-\sqrt{x} \cos \sqrt{x} + \sin \sqrt{x}) + C \end{aligned}$$

64.  $u = x^2, du = 2x dx$

$$\int 2x^3 \cos(x^2) dx = \int x^2 \cos(x^2)(2x) dx = \int u \cos u du$$

Integration by parts:

$$w = u, dw = du, dv = \cos u du, v = \sin u$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int u \cos u du &= u \sin u - \int \sin u du \\ &= u \sin u + \cos u + C \\ &= x^2 \sin(x^2) + \cos(x^2) + C \end{aligned}$$

65.  $u = x^2, du = 2x dx$

$$\int x^5 e^{x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int e^{x^2} x^4 2x dx = \frac{1}{2} \int e^u u^2 du$$

Integration by parts twice.

(1)  $w = u^2, dw = 2udu, dv = e^u du, v = e^u$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{2} \int e^u u^2 du &= \frac{1}{2} [u^2 e^u - \int 2u e^u du] \\ &= \frac{1}{2} u^2 e^u - \int u e^u du \end{aligned}$$

(2)  $w = u, dw = du, dv = e^u du, v = e^u$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{2} \int e^u u^2 du &= \frac{1}{2} u^2 e^u - (u e^u - \int e^u du) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} u^2 e^u - u e^u + e^u + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} x^4 e^{x^2} - x^2 e^{x^2} + e^{x^2} + C \\ &= \frac{e^{x^2}}{2} (x^4 - 2x^2 + 2) + C \end{aligned}$$



66. Let  $u = \sqrt{2x}$ ,  $u^2 = 2x$ ,  $2u \, du = 2dx$ .

$$\int e^{\sqrt{2x}} \, dx = \int e^u (u \, du)$$

Now use integration by parts.

$$dv = e^u \, du \Rightarrow v = \int e^u \, du = e^u$$

$$w = u \Rightarrow dw = du$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int e^{\sqrt{2x}} \, dx &= ue^u - \int e^u \, du \\ &= ue^u - e^u + C \\ &= \sqrt{2x} e^{\sqrt{2x}} - e^{\sqrt{2x}} + C \end{aligned}$$

67. (a)  $dv = \frac{x}{\sqrt{4+x^2}} \, dx \Rightarrow v = \int (4+x^2)^{-1/2} x \, dx = \sqrt{4+x^2}$   
 $u = x^2 \Rightarrow du = 2x \, dx$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{4+x^2}} \, dx &= x^2 \sqrt{4+x^2} - 2 \int x \sqrt{4+x^2} \, dx \\ &= x^2 \sqrt{4+x^2} - \frac{2}{3} (4+x^2)^{3/2} + C = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{4+x^2} (x^2 - 8) + C \end{aligned}$$

(b)  $u = 4 + x^2 \Rightarrow x^2 = u - 4$  and  $2x \, dx = du \Rightarrow x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} du$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{4+x^2}} \, dx &= \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{4+x^2}} x \, dx = \int \left( \frac{u-4}{\sqrt{u}} \right) \frac{1}{2} du \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int (u^{1/2} - 4u^{-1/2}) \, du = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{2}{3} u^{3/2} - 8u^{1/2} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{3} u^{1/2} (u - 12) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{4+x^2} [(4+x^2) - 12] + C = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{4+x^2} (x^2 - 8) + C \end{aligned}$$

68. (a)  $dv = \sqrt{4-x} \, dx \Rightarrow v = \int (4-x)^{1/2} \, dx$   
 $= -\frac{2}{3} (4-x)^{3/2}$

$$u = x \Rightarrow du = dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int x \sqrt{4-x} \, dx &= -\frac{2}{3} x (4-x)^{3/2} + \frac{2}{3} \int (4-x)^{3/2} \, dx \\ &= -\frac{2}{3} x (4-x)^{3/2} - \frac{4}{15} (4-x)^{5/2} + C \\ &= -\frac{2}{15} (4-x)^{3/2} [5x + 2(4-x)] + C = -\frac{2}{15} (4-x)^{3/2} (3x + 8) + C \end{aligned}$$

(b)  $u = 4 - x \Rightarrow x = 4 - u$  and  $dx = -du$

$$\begin{aligned} \int x \sqrt{4-x} \, dx &= -\int (4-u) \sqrt{u} \, du \\ &= -\int (4u^{1/2} - u^{3/2}) \, du \\ &= -\frac{8}{3} u^{3/2} + \frac{2}{5} u^{5/2} + C \\ &= -\frac{2}{15} u^{3/2} (20 - 3u) + C \\ &= -\frac{2}{15} (4-x)^{3/2} [20 - 3(4-x)] + C \\ &= -\frac{2}{15} (4-x)^{3/2} (3x + 8) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$69. n = 0: \int \ln x \, dx = x(\ln x - 1) + C$$

$$n = 1: \int x \ln x \, dx = \frac{x^2}{4}(2 \ln x - 1) + C$$

$$n = 2: \int x^2 \ln x \, dx = \frac{x^3}{9}(3 \ln x - 1) + C$$

$$n = 3: \int x^3 \ln x \, dx = \frac{x^4}{16}(4 \ln x - 1) + C$$

$$n = 4: \int x^4 \ln x \, dx = \frac{x^5}{25}(5 \ln x - 1) + C$$

$$\text{In general, } \int x^n \ln x \, dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)^2}[(n+1)\ln x - 1] + C.$$

$$70. n = 0: \int e^x \, dx = e^x + C$$

$$n = 1: \int x e^x \, dx = x e^x - e^x + C = x e^x - \int e^x \, dx$$

$$n = 2: \int x^2 e^x \, dx = x^2 e^x - 2x e^x + 2e^x + C = x^2 e^x - 2 \int x e^x \, dx$$

$$n = 3: \int x^3 e^x \, dx = x^3 e^x - 3x^2 e^x + 6x e^x - 6e^x + C = x^3 e^x - 3 \int x^2 e^x \, dx$$

$$n = 4: \int x^4 e^x \, dx = x^4 e^x - 4x^3 e^x + 12x^2 e^x - 24x e^x + 24e^x + C = x^4 e^x - 4 \int x^3 e^x \, dx$$

$$\text{In general, } \int x^n e^x \, dx = x^n e^x - n \int x^{n-1} e^x \, dx.$$

$$71. dv = \sin x \, dx \Rightarrow v = -\cos x$$

$$u = x^n \Rightarrow du = n x^{n-1} \, dx$$

$$\int x^n \sin x \, dx = -x^n \cos x + n \int x^{n-1} \cos x \, dx$$

$$72. dv = \cos x \, dx \Rightarrow v = \sin x$$

$$u = x^n \Rightarrow du = n x^{n-1} \, dx$$

$$\int x^n \cos x \, dx = x^n \sin x - n \int x^{n-1} \sin x \, dx$$

$$73. dv = x^n \, dx \Rightarrow v = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1}$$

$$u = \ln x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x} \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^n \ln x \, dx &= \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \ln x - \int \frac{x^n}{n+1} \, dx \\ &= \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \ln x - \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)^2} + C \\ &= \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)^2} [(n+1)\ln x - 1] + C \end{aligned}$$

$$74. dv = e^{ax} \, dx \Rightarrow v = \frac{1}{a} e^{ax}$$

$$u = x^n \Rightarrow du = n x^{n-1} \, dx$$

$$\int x^n e^{ax} \, dx = \frac{x^n e^{ax}}{a} - \frac{n}{a} \int x^{n-1} e^{ax} \, dx$$

75. Use integration by parts twice.

$$(1) dv = e^{ax} \, dx \Rightarrow v = \frac{1}{a} e^{ax}$$

$$u = \sin bx \Rightarrow du = b \cos bx \, dx$$

$$\int e^{ax} \sin bx \, dx = \frac{e^{ax} \sin bx}{a} - \frac{b}{a} \int e^{ax} \cos bx \, dx$$

$$= \frac{e^{ax} \sin bx}{a} - \frac{b}{a} \left( \frac{e^{ax} \cos bx}{a} + \frac{b}{a} \int e^{ax} \sin bx \, dx \right) = \frac{e^{ax} \sin bx}{a} - \frac{b}{a^2} e^{ax} \cos bx - \frac{b^2}{a^2} \int e^{ax} \sin bx \, dx$$

$$\text{Therefore, } \left( 1 + \frac{b^2}{a^2} \right) \int e^{ax} \sin bx \, dx = \frac{e^{ax}(a \sin bx - b \cos bx)}{a^2}$$

$$\int e^{ax} \sin bx \, dx = \frac{e^{ax}(a \sin bx - b \cos bx)}{a^2 + b^2} + C.$$

76. Use integration by parts twice.

$$(1) \begin{cases} dv = e^{ax} dx \Rightarrow v = \frac{1}{a} e^{ax} \\ u = \cos bx \Rightarrow du = -b \sin bx \end{cases} \quad (2) \begin{cases} dv = e^{ax} dx \Rightarrow v = \frac{1}{a} e^{ax} \\ u = \sin bx \Rightarrow du = b \cos bx \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int e^{ax} \cos bx dx &= \frac{e^{ax} \cos bx}{a} + \frac{b}{a} \int e^{ax} \sin bx dx = \frac{e^{ax} \cos bx}{a} + \frac{b}{a} \left( \frac{e^{ax} \sin bx}{a} - \frac{b}{a} \int e^{ax} \cos bx dx \right) \\ &= \frac{e^{ax} \cos bx}{a} + \frac{be^{ax} \sin bx}{a^2} - \frac{b^2}{a^2} \int e^{ax} \cos bx dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Therefore, } \left(1 + \frac{b^2}{a^2}\right) \int e^{ax} \cos bx dx &= \frac{e^{ax}(a \cos bx + b \sin bx)}{a^2} \\ \int e^{ax} \cos bx dx &= \frac{e^{ax}(a \cos bx + b \sin bx)}{a^2 + b^2} + C. \end{aligned}$$

77.  $n = 2$  (Use formula in Exercise 67.)

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^2 \sin x dx &= -x^2 \cos x + 2 \int x \cos x dx \\ &= -x^2 \cos x + 2 \left[ x \sin x - \int \sin x dx \right] \quad (\text{Use formula in Exercise 68; } (n = 1).) \\ &= -x^2 \cos x + 2x \sin x + 2 \cos x + C \end{aligned}$$

78.  $n = 2$  (Use formula in Exercise 68.)

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^2 \cos x dx &= x^2 \sin x - 2 \int x \sin x dx, \quad (\text{Use formula in Exercise 67.}) \quad (n = 1) \\ &= x^2 \sin x - 2(-x \cos x + \int \cos x dx) = x^2 \sin x + 2x \cos x - 2 \sin x + C \end{aligned}$$

79.  $n = 5$  (Use formula in Exercise 69.)

$$\int x^5 \ln x dx = \frac{x^6}{6^2}(-1 + 6 \ln x) + C = \frac{x^6}{36}(-1 + 6 \ln x) + C$$

80.  $n = 3, a = 2$  (Use formula in Exercise 70 three times.)

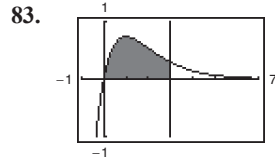
$$\begin{aligned} \int x^3 e^{2x} dx &= \frac{x^3 e^{2x}}{2} - \frac{3}{2} \int x^2 e^{2x} dx, \quad (n = 3, a = 2) \\ &= \frac{x^3 e^{2x}}{2} - \frac{3}{2} \left[ \frac{x^2 e^{2x}}{2} - \int x e^{2x} dx \right], \quad (n = 2, a = 2) \\ &= \frac{x^3 e^{2x}}{2} - \frac{3x^2 e^{2x}}{4} + \frac{3}{2} \left[ \frac{x e^{2x}}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \int e^{2x} dx \right] \\ &= \frac{x^3 e^{2x}}{2} - \frac{3x^2 e^{2x}}{4} + \frac{3x e^{2x}}{4} - \frac{3e^{2x}}{8} + C, \quad (n = 1, a = 2) \\ &= \frac{e^{2x}}{8} (4x^3 - 6x^2 + 6x - 3) + C \end{aligned}$$

81.  $a = -3, b = 4$  (Use formula in Exercise 71.)

$$\begin{aligned} \int e^{-3x} \sin 4x dx &= \frac{e^{-3x}(-3 \sin 4x - 4 \cos 4x)}{(-3)^2 + (4)^2} + C \\ &= \frac{-e^{-3x}(3 \sin 4x + 4 \cos 4x)}{25} + C \end{aligned}$$

82.  $a = 2, b = 3$  (Use formula in Exercise 72.)

$$\int e^{2x} \cos 3x \, dx = \frac{e^{2x}(2 \cos 3x + 3 \sin 3x)}{13} + C$$

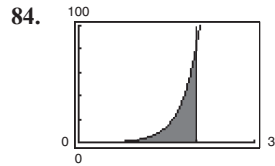


$$dv = e^{-x} \, dx \Rightarrow v = \int e^{-x} \, dx = -e^{-x}$$

$$u = 2x \Rightarrow du = 2 \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int 2xe^{-x} \, dx &= 2x(-e^{-x}) - \int -2e^{-x} \, dx \\ &= -2xe^{-x} - 2e^{-x} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_0^3 2xe^{-x} \, dx = [-2xe^{-x} - 2e^{-x}]_0^3 \\ &= (-6e^{-3} - 2e^{-3}) - (-2) \\ &= 2 - 8e^{-3} \approx 1.602 \end{aligned}$$



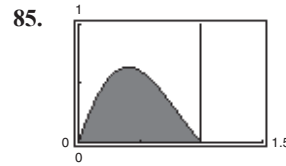
$$A = \int_0^2 \frac{1}{10} x e^{3x} \, dx = \frac{1}{10} \int_0^2 x e^{3x} \, dx$$

$$dv = e^{3x} \, dx \Rightarrow v = \int e^{3x} \, dx = \frac{1}{3} e^{3x}$$

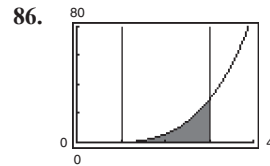
$$u = x \Rightarrow du = dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{10} \int x e^{3x} \, dx &= \frac{1}{10} \left[ \frac{x}{3} e^{3x} - \int \frac{1}{3} e^{3x} \, dx \right] \\ &= \frac{x}{30} e^{3x} - \frac{1}{90} e^{3x} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \left[ \frac{x}{30} e^{3x} - \frac{1}{90} e^{3x} \right]_0^2 \\ &= \left( \frac{1}{15} e^6 - \frac{1}{90} e^6 \right) + \frac{1}{90} \\ &= \frac{1}{90} (5e^6 + 1) \approx 22.424 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_0^1 e^{-x} \sin(\pi x) \, dx \\ &= \left[ \frac{e^{-x}(-\sin \pi x - \pi \cos \pi x)}{1 + \pi^2} \right]_0^1 \\ &= \frac{1}{1 + \pi^2} \left( \frac{\pi}{e} + \pi \right) \\ &= \frac{\pi}{1 + \pi^2} \left( \frac{1}{e} + 1 \right) \\ &\approx 0.395 \quad (\text{See Exercise 71.}) \end{aligned}$$



$$dv = x^3 \, dx \Rightarrow v = \int x^3 \, dx = \frac{x^4}{4}$$

$$u = \ln x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x} \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^3 \ln x \, dx &= \frac{x^4}{4} \ln x - \int \frac{x^4}{4} \left( \frac{1}{x} \, dx \right) \\ &= \frac{x^4}{4} \ln x - \int \frac{x^3}{4} \, dx \\ &= \frac{x^4}{4} \ln x - \frac{x^4}{16} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_1^3 x^3 \ln x \, dx = \left[ \frac{x^4}{4} \ln x - \frac{x^4}{16} \right]_1^3 \\ &= \left( \frac{81}{4} \ln 3 - \frac{81}{16} \right) + \frac{1}{16} \\ &= \frac{81}{4} \ln 3 - 5 \approx 17.247 \end{aligned}$$

$$87. (a) \quad dv = dx \quad \Rightarrow \quad v = x$$

$$u = \ln x \quad \Rightarrow \quad du = \frac{1}{x} dx$$

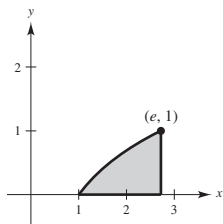
$$A = \int_1^e \ln x \, dx = [x \ln x - x]_1^e = 1 \quad (\text{Use integration by parts once.})$$

$$(b) \quad R(x) = \ln x, r(x) = 0$$

$$V = \pi \int_1^e (\ln x)^2 \, dx$$

$$= \pi [x(\ln x)^2 - 2x \ln x + 2x]_1^e \quad (\text{Use integration by parts twice, see Exercise 3.})$$

$$= \pi(e - 2) \approx 2.257$$



$$(c) \quad p(x) = x, h(x) = \ln x$$

$$V = 2\pi \int_1^e x \ln x \, dx = 2\pi \left[ \frac{x^2}{4}(-1 + 2 \ln x) \right]_1^e$$

$$= \frac{(e^2 + 1)\pi}{2} \approx 13.177 \quad (\text{See Exercise 73.})$$

$$(d) \quad \bar{x} = \frac{\int_1^e x \ln x \, dx}{1} = \frac{e^2 + 1}{4} \approx 2.097$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\frac{1}{2} \int_1^e (\ln x)^2 \, dx}{1} = \frac{e - 2}{2} \approx 0.359$$

$$(\bar{x}, \bar{y}) = \left( \frac{e^2 + 1}{4}, \frac{e - 2}{2} \right) \approx (2.097, 0.359)$$

$$88. \quad y = x \sin x, \quad 0 \leq x \leq \pi$$

$$(a) \quad A = \int_0^\pi x \sin x \, dx$$

$$= -x \cos x + \int \cos x \, dx \quad (\text{Exercise 71})$$

$$= -x \cos x + \sin x \Big|_0^\pi$$

$$= -\pi(-1) = \pi$$

$$(b) V = \int_0^{\pi} \pi(x \sin x)^2 dx = \pi \int_0^{\pi} x^2 \sin^2 x dx$$

$$\text{Let } u = x^2, du = 2x dx, dv = \sin^2 x dx = \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} dx, v = \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{\sin 2x}{4}.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^2 \sin^2 x dx &= x^2 \left( \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{\sin 2x}{4} \right) - \int \left( \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{\sin 2x}{4} \right) (2x dx) \\ &= \frac{1}{2}x^3 - \frac{x^2 \sin 2x}{4} - \int \left( x^2 - \frac{x \sin 2x}{2} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2}x^3 - \frac{x^2 \sin 2x}{4} - \frac{x^3}{3} + \int \frac{x \sin 2x}{2} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{6}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^2 \sin 2x + \frac{1}{8}(\sin 2x - 2x \cos 2x) + C \quad (\text{Integration by Parts}) \end{aligned}$$

$$V = \pi \int_0^{\pi} x^2 \sin^2 x dx = \pi \left[ \frac{1}{6}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^2 \sin 2x + \frac{1}{8}(\sin 2x - 2x \cos 2x) \right]_0^{\pi} = \frac{1}{6}\pi^4 - \frac{1}{4}\pi^2$$

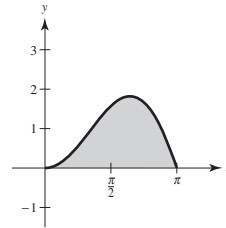
$$(c) V = \int_0^{\pi} 2\pi x(x \sin x) dx = 2\pi [2 \cos x + 2x \sin x - x^2 \cos x]_0^{\pi} = 2\pi(\pi^2 - 4) = 2\pi^3 - 8\pi$$

$$(d) m = \int_0^{\pi} x \sin(x) dx = [\sin x - x \cos x]_0^{\pi} = \pi$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_x &= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1}{2}(x \sin x)^2 dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{6}\pi^3 - \frac{1}{4}\pi \right) \quad (\text{See part (a).}) \\ &= \frac{1}{12}\pi^3 - \frac{1}{8}\pi \end{aligned}$$

$$M_y = \int_0^{\pi} x(x \sin x) dx = \pi^2 - 4 \quad (\text{See part (b).})$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{M_y}{m} = \frac{\pi^2 - 4}{\pi} \approx 1.8684, \quad \bar{y} = \frac{M_x}{m} = \frac{(1/12)\pi^3 - (1/8)\pi}{\pi} = \frac{1}{2}\pi^2 - \frac{1}{8} \approx 0.6975$$



**89.** In Example 6, you showed that the centroid of an equivalent region was  $(1, \pi/8)$ . By symmetry, the centroid of this region is  $(\pi/8, 1)$ . You can also solve this problem directly.

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_0^1 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \arcsin x \right) dx = \left[ \frac{\pi}{2}x - x \arcsin x - \sqrt{1-x^2} \right]_0^1 \quad (\text{Example 3}) \\ &= \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2} - 0 \right) - (-1) = 1 \end{aligned}$$

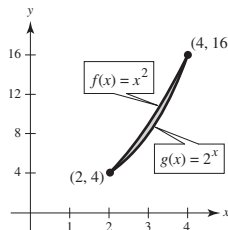
$$\bar{x} = \frac{M_y}{A} = \int_0^1 x \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \arcsin x \right) dx = \frac{\pi}{8}, \quad \bar{y} = \frac{M_x}{A} = \int_0^1 \frac{(\pi/2) + \arcsin x}{2} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \arcsin x \right) dx = 1$$

90.  $f(x) = x^2, g(x) = 2^x$

$$f(2) = g(2) = 4, f(4) = g(4) = 16$$

$$m = \int_2^4 (x^2 - 2^x) dx = \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{1}{\ln 2} 2^x \right]_2^4 = \left( \frac{64}{3} - \frac{16}{\ln 2} \right) - \left( \frac{8}{3} - \frac{4}{\ln 2} \right) = \frac{56}{3} - \frac{12}{\ln 2} \approx 1.3543$$

$$\begin{aligned}
M_x &= \int_2^4 \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + 2^x)(x^2 - 2^x) dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \int_2^4 (x^4 - 2^{2x}) dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{2^{2x}}{2 \ln 2} \right]_2^4 \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left( \frac{1024}{5} - \frac{128}{\ln 2} \right) - \left( \frac{32}{5} - \frac{8}{\ln 2} \right) \right] \\
&= \frac{496}{5} - \frac{60}{\ln 2} \approx 12.6383
\end{aligned}$$



$$M_y = \int_2^4 x[x^2 - 2^x] dx = -\frac{56}{\ln 2} + \frac{12}{(\ln 2)^2} \approx 4.1855$$

$$(\bar{x}, \bar{y}) = \left( \frac{M_y}{m}, \frac{M_x}{m} \right) \approx (3.0905, 9.3318)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
91. \text{ Average value} &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi e^{-4t} (\cos 2t + 5 \sin 2t) dt \\
&= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ e^{-4t} \left( \frac{-4 \cos 2t + 2 \sin 2t}{20} \right) + 5e^{-4t} \left( \frac{-4 \sin 2t - 2 \cos 2t}{20} \right) \right]_0^\pi \quad (\text{From Exercises 71 and 72}) \\
&= \frac{7}{10\pi} (1 - e^{-4\pi}) \approx 0.223
\end{aligned}$$

92. (a) Average =  $\int_1^2 (1.6t \ln t + 1) dt = [0.8t^2 \ln t - 0.4t^2 + t]_1^2 = 3.2(\ln 2) - 0.2 \approx 2.018$

(b) Average =  $\int_3^4 (1.6t \ln t + 1) dt = [0.8t^2 \ln t - 0.4t^2 + t]_3^4 = 12.8(\ln 4) - 7.2(\ln 3) - 1.8 \approx 8.035$

93.  $c(t) = 100,000 + 4000t, r = 5\% = 0.05, t_1 = 10$

$$P = \int_0^{10} (100,000 + 4000t)e^{-0.05t} dt = 4000 \int_0^{10} (25 + t)e^{-0.05t} dt$$

Let  $u = 25 + t, dv = e^{-0.05t} dt, du = dt, v = -\frac{100}{5} e^{-0.05t}$ .

$$P = 4000 \left\{ \left[ (25 + t) \left( -\frac{100}{5} e^{-0.05t} \right) \right]_0^{10} + \frac{100}{5} \int_0^{10} e^{-0.05t} dt \right\} = 4000 \left\{ \left[ (25 + t) \left( -\frac{100}{5} e^{-0.05t} \right) \right]_0^{10} - \left[ \frac{10,000}{25} e^{-0.05t} \right]_0^{10} \right\} \approx \$931,265$$

94.  $c(t) = 1000 + 120t$ ,  $r = 2\% = 0.02$ ,  $t_1 = 30$

$$P = \int_0^{30} (1000 + 120t)e^{-0.02t} dt$$

Let  $u = 1000 + 120t$ ,  $dv = e^{-0.02t} dt$ ,  $du = 120 dt$ ,  $v = -50e^{-0.02t}$

$$\begin{aligned} P &= \left[ (1000 + 120t)(-50e^{-0.02t}) \right]_0^{30} - \int_0^{30} -50e^{-0.02t}(120 dt) \\ &= [-230,000e^{-0.6} + 50,000] - [300,000e^{-0.02t}]_0^{30} \\ &= -230,000e^{-0.6} + 50,000 - 300,000e^{-0.6} + 300,000 \\ &= 350,000 - 530,000e^{-0.6} \\ &\approx \$59,130 \end{aligned}$$

95.  $\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x \sin nx dx = \left[ -\frac{x}{n} \cos nx + \frac{1}{n^2} \sin nx \right]_{-\pi}^{\pi} = -\frac{\pi}{n} \cos \pi n - \frac{\pi}{n} \cos(-\pi n) = -\frac{2\pi}{n} \cos \pi n = \begin{cases} -(2\pi/n), & \text{if } n \text{ is even} \\ (2\pi/n), & \text{if } n \text{ is odd} \end{cases}$

96.  $\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x^2 \cos nx dx = \left[ \frac{x^2}{n} \sin nx + \frac{2x}{n^2} \cos nx - \frac{2}{n^3} \sin nx \right]_{-\pi}^{\pi}$   
 $= \frac{2\pi}{n^2} \cos n\pi + \frac{2\pi}{n^2} \cos(-n\pi)$   
 $= \frac{4\pi}{n^2} \cos n\pi$   
 $= \begin{cases} (4\pi/n^2), & \text{if } n \text{ is even} \\ -(4\pi/n^2), & \text{if } n \text{ is odd} \end{cases}$   
 $= \frac{(-1)^n 4\pi}{n^2}$

97. Let  $u = x$ ,  $dv = \sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}x\right) dx$ ,  $du = dx$ ,  $v = -\frac{2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}x\right)$ .

$$\begin{aligned} I_1 &= \int_0^1 x \sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}x\right) dx = \left[ -\frac{2x}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}x\right) \right]_0^1 + \frac{2}{n\pi} \int_0^1 \cos\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}x\right) dx \\ &= -\frac{2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}\right) + \left[ \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}x\right) \right]_0^1 \\ &= -\frac{2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}\right) \end{aligned}$$

Let  $u = (-x + 2)$ ,  $dv = \sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}x\right) dx$ ,  $du = -dx$ ,  $v = -\frac{2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}x\right)$ .

$$\begin{aligned} I_2 &= \int_1^2 (-x + 2) \sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}x\right) dx = \left[ \frac{-2(-x + 2)}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}x\right) \right]_1^2 - \frac{2}{n\pi} \int_1^2 \cos\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}x\right) dx \\ &= \frac{2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}\right) - \left[ \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}x\right) \right]_1^2 \\ &= \frac{2}{n\pi} \cos\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}\right) \end{aligned}$$

$$h(I_1 + I_2) = b_n = h \left[ \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{2}{n\pi}\right)^2 \sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}\right) \right] = \frac{8h}{(n\pi)^2} \sin\left(\frac{n\pi}{2}\right)$$



98. (a)  $A = \int_0^{\pi} x \sin x \, dx = [\sin x - x \cos x]_0^{\pi} = \pi$

(b)  $\int_{\pi}^{2\pi} x \sin x \, dx = [\sin x - x \cos x]_{\pi}^{2\pi} = -2\pi - \pi = -3\pi$   
 $A = 3\pi$

(c)  $\int_{2\pi}^{3\pi} x \sin x \, dx = [\sin x - x \cos x]_{2\pi}^{3\pi} = 3\pi + 2\pi = 5\pi$   
 $A = 5\pi$

The area between  $y = x \sin x$  and  $y = 0$  on  $[n\pi, (n+1)\pi]$  is  $(2n+1)\pi$ :

$$\int_{n\pi}^{(n+1)\pi} x \sin x \, dx = [\sin x - x \cos x]_{n\pi}^{(n+1)\pi} = \pm(n+1)\pi \pm n\pi = \pm(2n+1)\pi$$

$$A = |\pm(2n+1)\pi| = (2n+1)\pi$$

99. For any integrable function,  $\int f(x)dx = C + \int f(x)dx$ , but this cannot be used to imply that  $C = 0$ .

100. Use the fact that  $\sin x \geq \frac{2x}{\pi}$  on the interval  $\left[0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right]$ . To see this, note that if  $g(x) = \sin x - \frac{2x}{\pi}$ , then  $g(0) = g\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 0$ .

Furthermore, the sine function is concave downward on this interval.

Let  $f(r) = \int_0^{\pi/2} x^r \sin x \, dx$ . Then you have  $f(r) < \int_0^{\pi/2} x^r \, dx = \left[\frac{x^{r+1}}{r+1}\right]_0^{\pi/2} = \frac{(\pi/2)^{r+1}}{r+1}$ .

Furthermore,  $f(r) = \int_0^{\pi/2} x^r \sin x \, dx > \int_0^{\pi/2} x^r \left(\frac{2x}{\pi}\right) dx = \left[\frac{2}{\pi} \frac{x^{r+2}}{r+2}\right]_0^{\pi/2} = \frac{2(\pi/2)^{r+2}}{\pi(r+2)} = \frac{(\pi/2)^{r+1}}{r+2}$ .

So,

$$\frac{(\pi/2)^{r+1}}{r+2} < f(r) < \frac{(\pi/2)^{r+1}}{r+1}$$

$$r\left(\frac{2}{\pi}\right)^{r+1} \frac{(\pi/2)^{r+1}}{r+2} < r\left(\frac{2}{\pi}\right)^{r+1} f(r) < r\left(\frac{2}{\pi}\right)^{r+1} \frac{(\pi/2)^{r+1}}{r+1}$$

$$\frac{r}{r+2} < r\left(\frac{2}{\pi}\right)^{r+1} f(r) < \frac{r}{r+1}$$

Taking limits by the Squeeze Theorem,  $\lim_{r \rightarrow \infty} \left[ r\left(\frac{2}{\pi}\right)^{r+1} f(r) \right] = 1$ .

Now analyze the following limit:  $\lim_{r \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{f(r)}{f(r+1)} \right] = \lim_{r \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{r\left(\frac{2}{\pi}\right)^{r+1} f(r)}{(r+1)r\left(\frac{2}{\pi}\right)^{r+2} f(r+1)} \right] \left[ \frac{2(r+1)}{\pi r} \right] = \frac{2}{\pi}$

Using integration by parts, let  $u = \cos x$ ,  $du = -\sin x \, dx$ ,  $dv = x^r \, dx$ ,  $v = \frac{x^{r+1}}{r+1}$ .

So, you have  $\int_0^{\pi/2} x^r \cos x \, dx = \left[\frac{x^{r+1}}{r+1} \cos x\right]_0^{\pi/2} - \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{-x^{r+1}}{r+1} \sin x \, dx = \frac{1}{r+1} f(r+1)$ .

Now, consider the limit with  $c = -1$ :

$$\lim_{r \rightarrow \infty} \frac{r^{-1} \int_0^{\pi/2} x^r \sin x \, dx}{\int_0^{\pi/2} x^r \cos x \, dx} = \lim_{r \rightarrow \infty} \frac{f(r)}{r f(r+1)} = \frac{2}{\pi}$$

Therefore,  $c = -1$  and  $L = \frac{2}{\pi}$ .

## Section 8.3 Trigonometric Integrals

1. The integral  $\int \sin^8 x \, dx$  requires more steps. The other integral can be found by  $u$ -substitution ( $u = \sin x$ ,  $du = \cos x \, dx$ ).

2. The power of the tangent is odd. So, save a secant-tangent factor, and convert the remaining tangents to secants.

3. Let  $u = \cos x$ ,  $du = -\sin x \, dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \cos^5 x \sin x \, dx &= -\int \cos^5 x (-\sin x) \, dx \\ &= -\frac{\cos^6 x}{6} + C\end{aligned}$$

4. Let  $u = \sin 2x$ ,  $du = 2 \cos 2x \, dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \sin^7 2x \cos 2x \, dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \sin^7 2x (2 \cos 2x) \, dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\sin^8 2x}{8} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{16} \sin^8 2x + C\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}5. \int \cos^3 x \sin^4 x \, dx &= \int \cos x (1 - \sin^2 x) \sin^4 x \, dx \\ &= \int (\sin^4 x - \sin^6 x) \cos x \, dx \\ &= \frac{\sin^5 x}{5} - \frac{\sin^7 x}{7} + C\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}9. \int \sin^3 2\theta \sqrt{\cos 2\theta} \, d\theta &= \int (1 - \cos^2 2\theta) \sqrt{\cos 2\theta} \sin 2\theta \, d\theta \\ &= \int [(\cos 2\theta)^{1/2} - (\cos 2\theta)^{5/2}] \sin 2\theta \, d\theta \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \int [(\cos 2\theta)^{1/2} - (\cos 2\theta)^{5/2}] (-2 \sin 2\theta) \, d\theta \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{2}{3} (\cos 2\theta)^{3/2} - \frac{2}{7} (\cos 2\theta)^{7/2} \right] + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} (\cos 2\theta)^{3/2} + \frac{1}{7} (\cos 2\theta)^{7/2} + C\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}10. \int \frac{\cos^5 t}{\sqrt{\sin t}} \, dt &= \int \cos t (1 - \sin^2 t)^2 (\sin t)^{-1/2} \, dt \\ &= \int (1 - 2 \sin^2 t + \sin^4 t) (\sin t)^{-1/2} \cos t \, dt \\ &= \int [(\sin t)^{-1/2} - 2(\sin t)^{3/2} + (\sin t)^{7/2}] \cos t \, dt \\ &= 2\sqrt{\sin t} - \frac{4}{5} (\sin t)^{5/2} + \frac{2}{9} (\sin t)^{9/2} + C\end{aligned}$$

$$11. \int \cos^2 3x \, dx = \int \frac{1 + \cos 6x}{2} \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \left( x + \frac{1}{6} \sin 6x \right) + C = \frac{1}{12} (6x + \sin 6x) + C$$

$$\begin{aligned}6. \int \sin^3 3x \, dx &= \int \sin^2 3x \sin 3x \, dx \\ &= \int (1 - \cos^2 3x) \sin 3x \, dx \\ &= \int \sin 3x \, dx - \int \cos^2 3x (\sin 3x) \, dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} \cos 3x + \frac{\cos^3 3x}{9} + C\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}7. \int \sin^3 x \cos^2 x \, dx &= \int (1 - \cos^2 x) \cos^2 x \sin x \, dx \\ &= \int (\cos^2 x - \cos^4 x) \sin x \, dx \\ &= -\int (\cos^2 x - \cos^4 x) (-\sin x) \, dx \\ &= -\frac{\cos^3 x}{3} + \frac{\cos^5 x}{5} + C\end{aligned}$$

8. Let  $u = \sin \frac{x}{3}$ ,  $du = \frac{1}{3} \cos \frac{x}{3} \, dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \cos^3 \frac{x}{3} \, dx &= \int \left( \cos \frac{x}{3} \right) \left( 1 - \sin^2 \frac{x}{3} \right) \, dx \\ &= 3 \int \left( 1 - \sin^2 \frac{x}{3} \right) \left( \frac{1}{3} \cos \frac{x}{3} \right) \, dx \\ &= 3 \left( \sin \frac{x}{3} - \frac{1}{3} \sin^3 \frac{x}{3} \right) + C \\ &= 3 \sin \frac{x}{3} - \sin^3 \frac{x}{3} + C\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
12. \int \sin^4 6\theta \, d\theta &= \int \left( \frac{1 - \cos 12\theta}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1 - \cos 12\theta}{2} \right) d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{4} \int (1 - 2\cos 12\theta + \cos^2 12\theta) \, d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{4} \int \left( 1 - 2\cos 12\theta + \frac{1 + \cos 24\theta}{2} \right) d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{4} \int \left( \frac{3}{2} - 2\cos 12\theta + \frac{1}{2}\cos 24\theta \right) d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{3}{2}\theta - \frac{1}{6}\sin 12\theta + \frac{1}{48}\sin 24\theta \right) + C = \frac{3}{8}\theta - \frac{1}{24}\sin 12\theta + \frac{1}{192}\sin 24\theta + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
13. \, dv &= \cos^2 x \, dx = \frac{1 + \cos 2x}{2} \, dx \Rightarrow v = \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{\sin 2x}{4} \\
u &= 8x \Rightarrow du = 8 \, dx \\
\int 8x \cos^2 x \, dx &= uv - \int v \, du \\
&= 8x \left( \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{\sin 2x}{4} \right) - \int \left( \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{\sin 2x}{4} \right) (8 \, dx) \\
&= 4x^2 + 2x \sin 2x - 2x^2 + \cos 2x + C \\
&= 2x^2 + 2x \sin 2x + \cos 2x + C
\end{aligned}$$

14. Use integration by parts twice.

$$\begin{aligned}
dv &= \sin^2 x \, dx = \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \Rightarrow v = \frac{x}{2} - \frac{\sin 2x}{4} = \frac{1}{4}(2x - \sin 2x) \\
u &= x^2 \Rightarrow du = 2x \, dx \\
dv &= \sin 2x \, dx \Rightarrow v = -\frac{1}{2}\cos 2x \\
u &= x \Rightarrow du = dx \\
\int x^2 \sin^2 x \, dx &= \frac{1}{4}x^2(2x - \sin 2x) - \frac{1}{2} \int (2x^2 - x \sin 2x) \, dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^2 \sin 2x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{2} \int x \sin 2x \, dx \\
&= \frac{1}{6}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^2 \sin 2x + \frac{1}{2} \left( -\frac{1}{2}x \cos 2x + \frac{1}{2} \int \cos 2x \, dx \right) \\
&= \frac{1}{6}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^2 \sin 2x - \frac{1}{4}x \cos 2x + \frac{1}{8} \sin 2x + C \\
&= \frac{1}{24}(4x^3 - 6x^2 \sin 2x - 6x \cos 2x + 3 \sin 2x) + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$15. \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^3 x \, dx = \frac{2}{3} \quad (n = 3, \text{ odd})$$

$$16. \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^6 x \, dx = \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{3}{4} \right) \left( \frac{5}{6} \right) \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right) = \frac{5}{32}\pi \quad (n = 6, \text{ even})$$

$$17. \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right) = \frac{\pi}{4} \quad (n = 2, \text{ even})$$

$$18. \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^9 x \, dx = \left( \frac{2}{3} \right) \left( \frac{4}{5} \right) \left( \frac{6}{7} \right) \left( \frac{8}{9} \right) = \frac{128}{315} \quad (n = 9, \text{ odd})$$

$$19. \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{10} x \, dx = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)\left(\frac{7}{8}\right)\left(\frac{9}{10}\right)\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \frac{63}{512}\pi \quad (n = 10, \text{ even})$$

$$20. \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^{11} x \, dx = \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)\left(\frac{6}{7}\right)\left(\frac{8}{9}\right)\left(\frac{10}{11}\right) = \frac{256}{693} \quad (n = 11, \text{ odd})$$

$$\begin{aligned} 21. \int \sec 4x \, dx &= \frac{1}{4} \int \sec 4x (4 \, dx) \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \ln |\sec 4x + \tan 4x| + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 22. \int \sec^4 x \, dx &= \int (1 + \tan^2 x) \sec^2 x \, dx \\ &= \tan x + \frac{1}{3} \tan^3 x + C \end{aligned}$$

$$23. \, dv = \sec^2 \pi x \, dx \Rightarrow v = \frac{1}{\pi} \tan \pi x$$

$$u = \sec \pi x \Rightarrow du = \pi \sec \pi x \tan \pi x \, dx$$

$$\int \sec^3 \pi x \, dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \sec \pi x \tan \pi x - \int \sec \pi x \tan^2 \pi x \, dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \sec \pi x \tan \pi x - \int \sec \pi x (\sec^2 \pi x - 1) \, dx$$

$$2 \int \sec^3 \pi x \, dx = \frac{1}{\pi} (\sec \pi x \tan \pi x + \ln |\sec \pi x + \tan \pi x|) + C_1$$

$$\int \sec^3 \pi x \, dx = \frac{1}{2\pi} (\sec \pi x \tan \pi x + \ln |\sec \pi x + \tan \pi x|) + C$$

$$\begin{aligned} 24. \int \tan^6 3x \, dx &= \int (\sec^2 3x - 1) \tan^4 3x \, dx \\ &= \int \tan^4 3x \sec^2 3x \, dx - \int \tan^4 3x \, dx \\ &= \int \tan^4 3x \sec^2 3x \, dx - \int \tan^2 3x (\sec^2 3x - 1) \, dx \\ &= \int \tan^4 3x \sec^2 3x \, dx - \int \tan^2 3x \sec^2 3x \, dx + \int (\sec^2 3x + 1) \, dx \\ &= \frac{\tan^5 3x}{15} - \frac{\tan^3 3x}{9} + \frac{\tan 3x}{3} + x + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 25. \int \tan^5 \frac{x}{2} \, dx &= \int \left( \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} - 1 \right) \tan^3 \frac{x}{2} \, dx \\ &= \int \tan^3 \frac{x}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} \, dx - \int \tan^3 \frac{x}{2} \, dx \\ &= \frac{\tan^4 \frac{x}{2}}{2} - \int \left( \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} - 1 \right) \tan \frac{x}{2} \, dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \tan^4 \frac{x}{2} - \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} - 2 \ln \left| \cos \frac{x}{2} \right| + C \end{aligned}$$

$$26. \int \tan^3 \frac{\pi x}{2} \sec^2 \frac{\pi x}{2} \, dx = \frac{1}{2\pi} \tan^4 \frac{\pi x}{2} + C$$

$$27. \text{ Let } u = \sec 2t, \, du = 2 \sec 2t \tan 2t \, dt.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \tan^3 2t \cdot \sec^3 2t \, dt &= \int (\sec^2 2t - 1) \sec^3 2t \cdot \tan 2t \, dt \\ &= \int (\sec^4 2t - \sec^2 2t) (\sec 2t \tan 2t) \, dt = \frac{\sec^5 2t}{10} - \frac{\sec^3 2t}{6} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 28. \int \tan^5 x \sec^4 x \, dx &= \int \tan^5 x (\tan^2 x + 1) \sec^2 x \, dx \\
 &= \int (\tan^7 x + \tan^5 x) \sec^2 x \, dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{8} \tan^8 x + \frac{1}{6} \tan^6 x + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 29. \int \sec^6 4x \tan 4x \, dx &= \frac{1}{4} \int \sec^5 4x (4 \sec 4x \tan 4x) \, dx \\
 &= \frac{\sec^6 4x}{24} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 30. \int \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} \tan \frac{x}{2} \, dx &= 2 \int \sec \frac{x}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \sec \frac{x}{2} \tan \frac{x}{2} \right) dx \\
 &= \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} + C \quad \text{or} \\
 \int \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} \tan \frac{x}{2} \, dx &= 2 \int \tan \frac{x}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} \right) dx = \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 31. \int \sec^5 x \tan^3 x \, dx &= \int \sec^4 x \tan^2 x (\sec x \tan x) \, dx \\
 &= \int \sec^4 x (\sec^2 x - 1) (\sec x \tan x) \, dx \\
 &= \int (\sec^6 x - \sec^4 x) (\sec x \tan x) \, dx \\
 &= \frac{\sec^7 x}{7} - \frac{\sec^5 x}{5} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 32. \int \tan^3 3x \, dx &= \int (\sec^2 3x - 1) \tan 3x \, dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \int \tan 3x (3 \sec^2 3x) \, dx + \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{-3 \sin 3x}{\cos 3x} \, dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{6} \tan^2 3x + \frac{1}{3} \ln |\cos 3x| + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 33. \int \frac{\tan^2 x}{\sec x} \, dx &= \int \frac{(\sec^2 x - 1)}{\sec x} \, dx \\
 &= \int (\sec x - \cos x) \, dx \\
 &= \ln |\sec x + \tan x| - \sin x + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 34. \int \frac{\tan^2 x}{\sec^5 x} \, dx &= \int \frac{\sin^2 x}{\cos^2 x} \cdot \cos^5 x \, dx \\
 &= \int \sin^2 x \cdot \cos^3 x \, dx \\
 &= \int \sin^2 x (1 - \sin^2 x) \cos x \, dx \\
 &= \int (\sin^2 x - \sin^4 x) \cos x \, dx \\
 &= \frac{\sin^3 x}{3} - \frac{\sin^5 x}{5} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

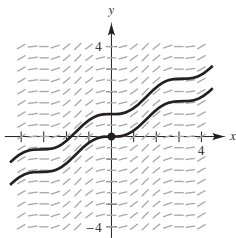
$$\begin{aligned}
 35. r &= \int \sin^4(\pi\theta) \, d\theta = \frac{1}{4} \int [1 - \cos(2\pi\theta)]^2 \, d\theta \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \int [1 - 2 \cos(2\pi\theta) + \cos^2(2\pi\theta)] \, d\theta \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \int \left[ 1 - 2 \cos(2\pi\theta) + \frac{1 + \cos(4\pi\theta)}{2} \right] \, d\theta \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \left[ \theta - \frac{1}{\pi} \sin(2\pi\theta) + \frac{\theta}{2} + \frac{1}{8\pi} \sin(4\pi\theta) \right] + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{32\pi} [12\pi\theta - 8 \sin(2\pi\theta) + \sin(4\pi\theta)] + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 36. s &= \int \sin^2 \frac{\alpha}{2} \cos^2 \frac{\alpha}{2} \, d\alpha \\
 &= \int \left( \frac{1 - \cos \alpha}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1 + \cos \alpha}{2} \right) \, d\alpha = \int \frac{1 - \cos^2 \alpha}{4} \, d\alpha \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \int \sin^2 \alpha \, d\alpha = \frac{1}{8} \int (1 - \cos 2\alpha) \, d\alpha \\
 &= \frac{1}{8} \left( \theta - \frac{\sin 2\alpha}{2} \right) + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{16} (2\alpha - \sin 2\alpha) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 37. y &= \int \tan^3 3x \sec 3x \, dx \\
 &= \int (\sec^2 3x - 1) \sec 3x \tan 3x \, dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \int \sec^2 3x (3 \sec 3x \tan 3x) \, dx - \frac{1}{3} \int 3 \sec 3x \tan 3x \, dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{9} \sec^3 3x - \frac{1}{3} \sec 3x + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 38. y &= \int \sqrt{\tan x} \sec^4 x \, dx \\
 &= \int \tan^{1/2} x (\tan^2 x + 1) \sec^2 x \, dx \\
 &= \int (\tan^{5/2} x + \tan^{1/2} x) \sec^2 x \, dx \\
 &= \frac{2}{7} \tan^{7/2} x + \frac{2}{3} \tan^{3/2} x + C
 \end{aligned}$$

39. (a)

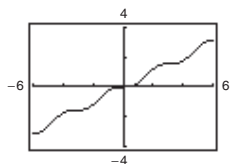


(b)  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \sin^2 x, \quad (0, 0)$

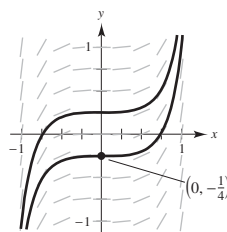
$$y = \int \sin^2 x \, dx = \int \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{\sin 2x}{4} + C$$

$$(0, 0): 0 = C, \quad y = \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{\sin 2x}{4}$$



40. (a)

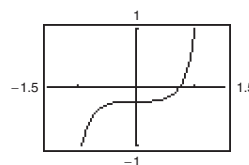


(b)  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2 x \tan^2 x, \quad \left(0, -\frac{1}{4}\right)$

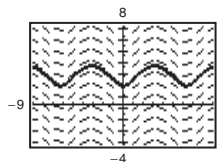
$$y = \int \sec^2 x \tan^2 x \, dx \quad u = \tan x, \quad du = \sec^2 x \, dx$$

$$y = \frac{\tan^3 x}{3} + C$$

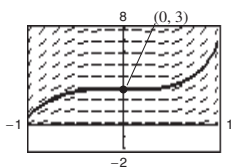
$$\left(0, -\frac{1}{4}\right): -\frac{1}{4} = C \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{3} \tan^3 x - \frac{1}{4}$$



41.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3 \sin x}{y}, \quad y(0) = 2$



42.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 3\sqrt{y} \tan^2 x, \quad y(0) = 3$



$$43. \int \cos 2x \cos 6x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \int [\cos((2-6)x) + \cos((2+6)x)] \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int [\cos(-4x) + \cos 8x] \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int (\cos 4x + \cos 8x) \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\sin 4x}{4} + \frac{\sin 8x}{8} \right] + C$$

$$= \frac{\sin 4x}{8} + \frac{\sin 8x}{16} + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{16} (2 \sin 4x + \sin 8x) + C$$

$$\begin{aligned}
44. \int \cos(5\theta) \cos(3\theta) d\theta &= \frac{1}{2} \int [\cos(5-3)\theta + \cos(5+3)\theta] d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \int (\cos 2\theta + \cos 8\theta) d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} + \frac{\sin 8\theta}{8} \right] + C \\
&= \frac{\sin 2\theta}{4} + \frac{\sin 8\theta}{16} + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
45. \int \sin 2t \cos 9t dt &= \frac{1}{2} \int [\sin[(2-9)t] + \sin[(2+9)t]] dt \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \int [\sin(-7t) + \sin(11t)] dt \\
&= -\frac{1}{2} \int (\sin 7t + \sin 11t) dt \\
&= \frac{1}{14} \cos 7t - \frac{1}{22} \cos 11t + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
46. \int \sin 8x \cos 7x dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int [\sin[(8-7)x] + \sin[(8+7)x]] dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \int (\sin x + \sin 15x) dx \\
&= -\frac{1}{2} \cos x - \frac{1}{30} \cos 15x + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
47. \int \sin \theta \sin 3\theta d\theta &= \frac{1}{2} \int (\cos 2\theta - \cos 4\theta) d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta - \frac{1}{4} \sin 4\theta \right) + C \\
&= \frac{1}{8} (2 \sin 2\theta - \sin 4\theta) + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
48. \int \sin 5x \sin 4x dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int (\cos x - \cos 9x) dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left( \sin x - \frac{\sin 9x}{9} \right) + C \\
&= \frac{\sin x}{2} - \frac{\sin 9x}{18} + C \\
&= \frac{1}{18} (9 \sin x - \sin 9x) + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
49. \int \cot^3 2x dx &= \int (\csc^2 2x - 1) \cot 2x dx \\
&= -\frac{1}{2} \int \cot 2x (-2 \csc^2 2x) dx - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2 \cos 2x}{\sin 2x} dx \\
&= -\frac{1}{4} \cot^2 2x - \frac{1}{2} \ln |\sin 2x| + C \\
&= \frac{1}{4} (\ln |\csc^2 2x| - \cot^2 2x) + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 50. \int \tan^5 \frac{x}{4} \sec^4 \frac{x}{4} dx &= \int \tan^5 \frac{x}{4} \left( \tan^2 \frac{x}{4} + 1 \right) \sec^2 \frac{x}{4} dx \\
 &= \int \left( \tan^7 \frac{x}{4} + \tan^5 \frac{x}{4} \right) \sec^2 \frac{x}{4} dx \\
 &= \frac{\tan^8 \frac{x}{4}}{2} + \frac{2 \tan^6 \frac{x}{4}}{3} + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \tan^8 \frac{x}{4} + \frac{2}{3} \tan^6 \frac{x}{4} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 52. \int \cot^3 \frac{x}{2} \csc^4 \frac{x}{2} dx &= \int \cot^2 \frac{x}{2} \csc^3 \frac{x}{2} \left( \csc \frac{x}{2} \cot \frac{x}{2} \right) dx \\
 &= \int \left( \csc^2 \frac{x}{2} - 1 \right) \csc^3 \frac{x}{2} \left( \csc \frac{x}{2} \cot \frac{x}{2} \right) dx \\
 &= \int \left( \csc^5 \frac{x}{2} - \csc^3 \frac{x}{2} \right) \left( \csc \frac{x}{2} \cot \frac{x}{2} \right) dx \\
 &= -\frac{1}{3} \csc^6 \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \csc^4 \frac{x}{2} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 53. \int \frac{\cot^2 t}{\csc t} dt &= \int \frac{\csc^2 t - 1}{\csc t} dt \\
 &= \int (\csc t - \sin t) dt \\
 &= \ln |\csc t - \cot t| + \cos t + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 54. \int \frac{\cot^3 t}{\csc t} dt &= \int \frac{\cos^3 t}{\sin^2 t} dt = \int \frac{(1 - \sin^2 t) \cos t}{\sin^2 t} dt \\
 &= \int \frac{\cos t}{\sin^2 t} dt - \int \cos t dt \\
 &= \frac{-1}{\sin t} - \sin t + C = -\csc t - \sin t + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 57. \int (\tan^4 t - \sec^4 t) dt &= \int (\tan^2 t + \sec^2 t)(\tan^2 t - \sec^2 t) dt, \quad (\tan^2 t - \sec^2 t = -1) \\
 &= -\int (\tan^2 t + \sec^2 t) dt = -\int (2 \sec^2 t - 1) dt = -2 \tan t + t + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$58. \int \frac{1 - \sec t}{\cos t - 1} dt = \int \frac{\cos t - 1}{(\cos t - 1) \cos t} dt = \int \sec t dt = \ln |\sec t + \tan t| + C$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 59. \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \sin^2 x dx &= 2 \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} dx \\
 &= \left[ x - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x \right]_0^{\pi} = \pi
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 60. \int_0^{\pi/3} \tan^2 x dx &= \int_0^{\pi/3} (\sec^2 x - 1) dx \\
 &= [\tan x - x]_0^{\pi/3} = \sqrt{3} - \frac{\pi}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 51. \int \csc^4 3x dx &= \int \csc^2 3x (1 + \cot^2 3x) dx \\
 &= \int \csc^2 3x dx + \int \cot^2 3x \csc^2 3x dx \\
 &= -\frac{1}{3} \cot 3x - \frac{1}{9} \cot^3 3x + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 55. \int \frac{1}{\sec x \tan x} dx &= \int \frac{\cos^2 x}{\sin x} dx = \int \frac{1 - \sin^2 x}{\sin x} dx \\
 &= \int (\csc x - \sin x) dx \\
 &= \ln |\csc x - \cot x| + \cos x + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 56. \int \frac{\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x}{\cos x} dx &= \int \frac{1 - 2 \cos^2 x}{\cos x} dx \\
 &= \int (\sec x - 2 \cos x) dx \\
 &= \ln |\sec x + \tan x| - 2 \sin x + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 61. \int_0^{\pi/4} 6 \tan^3 x dx &= 6 \int_0^{\pi/4} (\sec^2 x - 1) \tan x dx \\
 &= 6 \int_0^{\pi/4} [\tan x \sec^2 x - \tan x] dx \\
 &= 6 \left[ \frac{\tan^2 x}{2} + \ln |\cos x| \right]_0^{\pi/4} \\
 &= 6 \left[ \frac{1}{2} + \ln \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \right) \right] = 6 \left( \frac{1}{2} - \ln \sqrt{2} \right) \\
 &= 3(1 - \ln 2)
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 62. \int_0^{\pi/3} \sec^{3/2} x \tan x \, dx &= \int_0^{\pi/3} \sec^{1/2} x (\sec x \tan x) \, dx \\
 &= \left[ \frac{2}{3} \sec^{3/2} x \right]_0^{\pi/3} \\
 &= \frac{2}{3}(2\sqrt{2} - 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 64. \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} \sin 6x \cos 4x \, dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} (\sin 2x + \sin 10x) \, dx \\
 &= \left[ -\frac{\cos 2x}{4} - \frac{\cos 10x}{20} \right]_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} \\
 &= \left( \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{40} \right) - \left( -\frac{1}{8} - \frac{1}{40} \right) = \frac{3}{10}
 \end{aligned}$$

63. Let  $u = 1 + \sin t$ ,  $du = \cos t \, dt$ .

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos t}{1 + \sin t} \, dt = \left[ \ln|1 + \sin t| \right]_0^{\pi/2} = \ln 2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 65. \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} 3 \cos^3 x \, dx &= 3 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (1 - \sin^2 x) \cos x \, dx \\
 &= 3 \left[ \sin x - \frac{\sin^3 x}{3} \right]_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \\
 &= 3 \left[ \left( 1 - \frac{1}{3} \right) - \left( -1 + \frac{1}{3} \right) \right] = 4
 \end{aligned}$$

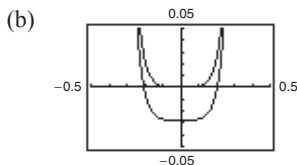
$$\begin{aligned}
 66. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^5 x \, dx &= \int_0^{\pi} \sin^4 x \sin x \, dx \\
 &= \int_0^{\pi} (1 - \cos^2 x)(1 - \cos^2 x) \sin x \, dx \\
 &= \int_0^{\pi} [1 - 2 \cos^2 x + \cos^4 x] \sin x \, dx \\
 &= \left[ -\cos x + \frac{2}{3} \cos^3 x - \frac{1}{5} \cos^5 x \right]_0^{\pi} \\
 &= \left[ -(-1) + \frac{2}{3}(-1) - \frac{1}{5}(-1) \right] - \left[ -1 + \frac{2}{3} - \frac{1}{5} \right] \\
 &= 2 - \frac{4}{3} + \frac{2}{5} = \frac{16}{15}
 \end{aligned}$$

67. (a) Let  $u = \tan 3x$ ,  $du = 3 \sec^2 3x \, dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \sec^4 3x \tan^3 3x \, dx &= \int \sec^2 3x \tan^3 3x \sec^2 3x \, dx = \frac{1}{3} \int (\tan^2 3x + 1) \tan^3 3x (3 \sec^2 3x) \, dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \int (\tan^5 3x + \tan^3 3x) (3 \sec^2 3x) \, dx = \frac{\tan^6 3x}{18} + \frac{\tan^4 3x}{12} + C_1
 \end{aligned}$$

Or let  $u = \sec 3x$ ,  $du = 3 \sec 3x \tan 3x \, dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \sec^4 3x \tan^3 3x \, dx &= \int \sec^3 3x \tan^2 3x \sec 3x \tan 3x \, dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \int \sec^3 3x (\sec^2 3x - 1) (3 \sec 3x \tan 3x) \, dx = \frac{\sec^6 3x}{18} - \frac{\sec^4 3x}{12} + C
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 (c) \frac{\sec^6 3x}{18} - \frac{\sec^4 3x}{12} + C &= \frac{(1 + \tan^2 3x)^3}{18} - \frac{(1 + \tan^2 3x)^2}{12} + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{18} \tan^6 3x + \frac{1}{6} \tan^4 3x + \frac{1}{6} \tan^2 3x + \frac{1}{18} - \frac{1}{12} \tan^4 3x - \frac{1}{6} \tan^2 3x - \frac{1}{12} + C \\
 &= \frac{\tan^6 3x}{18} + \frac{\tan^4 3x}{12} + \left( \frac{1}{18} - \frac{1}{12} \right) + C \\
 &= \frac{\tan^6 3x}{18} + \frac{\tan^4 3x}{12} + C_2
 \end{aligned}$$

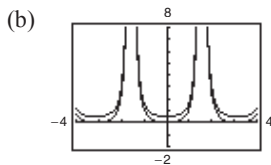
68. (a) Let  $u = \tan x$ ,  $du = \sec^2 x dx$ .

$$\int \sec^2 x \tan x dx = \frac{1}{2} \tan^2 x + C_1$$

Or let  $u = \sec x$ ,  $du = \sec x \tan x dx$ .

$$\int \sec x (\sec x \tan x) dx = \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 x + C$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(c)} \quad \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 x + C &= \frac{1}{2}(\tan^2 x + 1) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \tan^2 x + \left(\frac{1}{2} + C\right) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \tan^2 x + C_2 \end{aligned}$$



69. (a)  $\int \sin x \cos x dx = \frac{\sin^2 x}{2} + C$

(b)  $-\int \cos x (-\sin x) dx = -\frac{\cos^2 x}{2} + C$

(c)  $dv = \cos x dx \Rightarrow v = \sin x$   
 $u = \sin x \Rightarrow du = \cos x dx$

$$\int \sin x \cos x dx = \sin^2 x - \int \sin x \cos x dx$$

$$2 \int \sin x \cos x dx = \sin^2 x$$

$$\int \sin x \cos x dx = \frac{\sin^2 x}{2} + C$$

(Answers will vary.)

(d)  $\int \sin x \cos x dx = \int \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x dx = -\frac{1}{4} \cos 2x + C$

The answers all differ by a constant.

70. (a)  $f$  has a maximum at the points where  $f'$  changes from positive to negative:  $x = -\pi, \pi$ .

(b)  $f$  has a minimum at the points where  $f'$  changes from negative to positive:  $x = 0$ .

71.  $A = \int_0^{\pi/2} (\sin x - \sin^3 x) dx$   
 $= \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin x dx - \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^3 x dx$   
 $= [-\cos x]_0^{\pi/2} - \frac{2}{3}$  (Wallis's Formula)  
 $= 1 - \frac{2}{3} = \frac{1}{3}$

72.  $A = \int_0^1 \sin^2(\pi x) dx$   
 $= \int_0^1 \frac{1 - \cos(2\pi x)}{2} dx$   
 $= \left[ \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{\sin 2\pi x}{4\pi} \right]_0^1 = \frac{1}{2}$

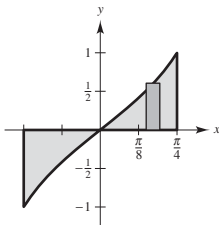
73.  $A = \int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} [\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x] dx$   
 $= \int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \cos 2x dx$   
 $= \left[ \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right]_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 1$

74.  $A = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/4} [\cos^2 x - \sin x \cos x] dx$   
 $= \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/4} \left[ \frac{1 + \cos 2x}{2} - \sin x \cos x \right] dx$   
 $= \left[ \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{\sin 2x}{4} - \frac{\sin^2 x}{2} \right]_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/4}$   
 $= \left( \frac{\pi}{8} + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{4} \right) - \left( -\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \right)$   
 $= \frac{3\pi}{8} + \frac{1}{2}$

## 75. Disks

$$R(x) = \tan x, r(x) = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} V &= 2\pi \int_0^{\pi/4} \tan^2 x \, dx \\ &= 2\pi \int_0^{\pi/4} (\sec^2 x - 1) \, dx \\ &= 2\pi [\tan x - x]_0^{\pi/4} \\ &= 2\pi \left(1 - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \approx 1.348 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned} 76. V &= \pi \int_0^{\pi/2} \left[ \cos^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) - \sin^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \right] dx \\ &= \pi \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos x \, dx \\ &= \pi [\sin x]_0^{\pi/2} = \pi \end{aligned}$$

$$77. (a) V = \pi \int_0^{\pi} \sin^2 x \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi} (1 - \cos 2x) \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ x - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x \right]_0^{\pi} = \frac{\pi^2}{2}$$

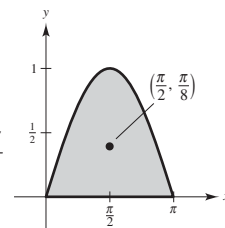
$$(b) A = \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \, dx = [-\cos x]_0^{\pi} = 1 + 1 = 2$$

$$\text{Let } u = x, dv = \sin x \, dx, du = dx, v = -\cos x.$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1}{A} \int_0^{\pi} x \sin x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} [-x \cos x]_0^{\pi} + \int_0^{\pi} \cos x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} [-x \cos x + \sin x]_0^{\pi} = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{1}{2A} \int_0^{\pi} \sin^2 x \, dx = \frac{1}{8} \int_0^{\pi} (1 - \cos 2x) \, dx = \frac{1}{8} \left[ x - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x \right]_0^{\pi} = \frac{\pi}{8}$$

$$(\bar{x}, \bar{y}) = \left( \frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{8} \right)$$



$$78. (a) V = \pi \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^2 x \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} (1 + \cos 2x) \, dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ x + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x \right]_0^{\pi/2} = \frac{\pi^2}{4}$$

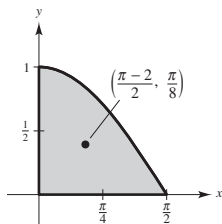
$$(b) A = \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos x \, dx = [\sin x]_0^{\pi/2} = 1$$

$$\text{Let } u = x, dv = \cos x \, dx, du = dx, v = \sin x.$$

$$\bar{x} = \int_0^{\pi/2} x \cos x \, dx = [x \sin x]_0^{\pi/2} - \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin x \, dx = [x \sin x + \cos x]_0^{\pi/2} = \frac{\pi}{2} - 1 = \frac{\pi - 2}{2}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^2 x \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{\pi/2} (1 + \cos 2x) \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \left[ x + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x \right]_0^{\pi/2} = \frac{\pi}{8}$$

$$(\bar{x}, \bar{y}) = \left( \frac{\pi - 2}{2}, \frac{\pi}{8} \right)$$



$$79. dv = \sin x \, dx \Rightarrow v = -\cos x$$

$$u = \sin^{n-1} x \Rightarrow du = (n-1) \sin^{n-2} x \cos x \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \sin^n x \, dx &= -\sin^{n-1} x \cos x + (n-1) \int \sin^{n-2} x \cos^2 x \, dx = -\sin^{n-1} x \cos x + (n-1) \int \sin^{n-2} x (1 - \sin^2 x) \, dx \\ &= -\sin^{n-1} x \cos x + (n-1) \int \sin^{n-2} x \, dx - (n-1) \int \sin^n x \, dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Therefore, } n \int \sin^n x \, dx = -\sin^{n-1} x \cos x + (n-1) \int \sin^{n-2} x \, dx$$

$$\int \sin^n x \, dx = \frac{-\sin^{n-1} x \cos x}{n} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \sin^{n-2} x \, dx.$$

$$80. dv = \cos x \, dx \Rightarrow v = \sin x$$

$$u = \cos^{n-1} x \Rightarrow du = -(n-1) \cos^{n-2} x \sin x \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \cos^n x \, dx &= \cos^{n-1} x \sin x + (n-1) \int \cos^{n-2} x \sin^2 x \, dx \\ &= \cos^{n-1} x \sin x + (n-1) \int \cos^{n-2} x (1 - \cos^2 x) \, dx = \cos^{n-1} x \sin x + (n-1) \int \cos^{n-2} x \, dx - (n-1) \int \cos^n x \, dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Therefore, } n \int \cos^n x \, dx = \cos^{n-1} x \sin x + (n-1) \int \cos^{n-2} x \, dx$$

$$\int \cos^n x \, dx = \frac{\cos^{n-1} x \sin x}{n} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \cos^{n-2} x \, dx.$$

$$81. \text{ Let } u = \sin^{n-1} x, du = (n-1) \sin^{n-2} x \cos x \, dx, dv = \cos^m x \sin x \, dx, v = \frac{-\cos^{m+1} x}{m+1}.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \cos^m x \sin^n x \, dx &= \frac{-\sin^{n-1} x \cos^{m+1} x}{m+1} + \frac{n-1}{m+1} \int \sin^{n-2} x \cos^{m+2} x \, dx \\ &= \frac{-\sin^{n-1} x \cos^{m+1} x}{m+1} + \frac{n-1}{m+1} \int \sin^{n-2} x \cos^m x (1 - \sin^2 x) \, dx \\ &= \frac{-\sin^{n-1} x \cos^{m+1} x}{m+1} + \frac{n-1}{m+1} \int \sin^{n-2} x \cos^m x \, dx - \frac{n-1}{m+1} \int \sin^n x \cos^m x \, dx \\ \frac{m+n}{m+1} \int \cos^m x \sin^n x \, dx &= \frac{-\sin^{n-1} x \cos^{m+1} x}{m+1} + \frac{n-1}{m+1} \int \sin^{n-2} x \cos^m x \, dx \\ \int \cos^m x \sin^n x \, dx &= \frac{-\cos^{m+1} x \sin^{n-1} x}{m+n} + \frac{n-1}{m+n} \int \cos^m x \sin^{n-2} x \, dx \end{aligned}$$

$$82. \text{ Let } u = \sec^{n-2} x, du = (n-2) \sec^{n-2} x \tan x \, dx, dv = \sec^2 x \, dx, v = \tan x.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \sec^n x \, dx &= \sec^{n-2} x \tan x - \int (n-2) \sec^{n-2} x \tan^2 x \, dx \\ &= \sec^{n-2} x \tan x - (n-2) \int \sec^{n-2} x (\sec^2 x - 1) \, dx \\ &= \sec^{n-2} x \tan x - (n-2) \left[ \int \sec^n x \, dx - \int \sec^{n-2} x \, dx \right] \\ (n-1) \int \sec^n x \, dx &= \sec^{n-2} x \tan x + (n-2) \int \sec^{n-2} x \, dx \\ \int \sec^n x \, dx &= \frac{1}{n-1} \sec^{n-2} x \tan x + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \sec^{n-2} x \, dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 83. \int \sin^5 x \, dx &= -\frac{\sin^4 x \cos x}{5} + \frac{4}{5} \int \sin^3 x \, dx \\ &= -\frac{\sin^4 x \cos x}{5} + \frac{4}{5} \left( -\frac{\sin^2 x \cos x}{3} + \frac{2}{3} \int \sin x \, dx \right) \\ &= -\frac{1}{5} \sin^4 x \cos x - \frac{4}{15} \sin^2 x \cos x - \frac{8}{15} \cos x + C \\ &= -\frac{\cos x}{15} (3 \sin^4 x + 4 \sin^2 x + 8) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
84. \int \cos^4 x \, dx &= \frac{\cos^3 x \sin x}{4} + \frac{3}{4} \int \cos^2 x \, dx \\
&= \frac{\cos^3 x \sin x}{4} + \frac{3}{4} \left( \frac{\cos x \sin x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \int dx \right) \\
&= \frac{1}{4} \cos^3 x \sin x + \frac{3}{8} \cos x \sin x + \frac{3}{8} x + C \\
&= \frac{1}{8} (2 \cos^3 x \sin x + 3 \cos x \sin x + 3x) + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
85. \int \sin^4 x \cos^2 x \, dx &= -\frac{\cos^3 x \sin^3 x}{6} + \frac{1}{2} \int \cos^2 x \sin^2 x \, dx \\
&= -\frac{\cos^3 x \sin^3 x}{6} + \frac{1}{2} \left( -\frac{\cos^3 x \sin x}{4} + \frac{1}{4} \int \cos^2 x \, dx \right) \\
&= -\frac{1}{6} \cos^3 x \sin^3 x - \frac{1}{8} \cos^3 x \sin x + \frac{1}{8} \left( \frac{\cos x \sin x}{2} + \frac{x}{2} \right) + C \\
&= -\frac{1}{48} (8 \cos^3 x \sin^3 x + 6 \cos^3 x \sin x - 3 \cos x \sin x - 3x) + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
86. \int \sec^4 \frac{2\pi x}{5} \, dx &= \frac{5}{2\pi} \int \sec^4 \left( \frac{2\pi x}{5} \right) \frac{2\pi}{5} \, dx \\
&= \frac{5}{2\pi} \left[ \frac{1}{3} \sec^2 \left( \frac{2\pi x}{5} \right) \tan \left( \frac{2\pi x}{5} \right) + \frac{2}{3} \int \sec^2 \left( \frac{2\pi x}{5} \right) \frac{2\pi}{5} \, dx \right] \\
&= \frac{5}{6\pi} \left[ \sec^2 \left( \frac{2\pi x}{5} \right) \tan \left( \frac{2\pi x}{5} \right) + 2 \tan \left( \frac{2\pi x}{5} \right) \right] + C \\
&= \frac{5}{6\pi} \tan \left( \frac{2\pi x}{5} \right) \left[ \sec^2 \left( \frac{2\pi x}{5} \right) + 2 \right] + C
\end{aligned}$$

87. (a)  $n$  is odd and  $n \geq 3$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^n x \, dx &= \left[ \frac{\cos^{n-1} x \sin x}{n} \right]_0^{\pi/2} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^{n-2} x \, dx \\
&= \frac{n-1}{n} \left( \left[ \frac{\cos^{n-3} x \sin x}{n-2} \right]_0^{\pi/2} + \frac{n-3}{n-2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^{n-4} x \, dx \right) \\
&= \frac{n-1}{n} \cdot \frac{n-3}{n-2} \left( \left[ \frac{\cos^{n-5} x \sin x}{n-4} \right]_0^{\pi/2} + \frac{n-5}{n-4} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^{n-6} x \, dx \right) \\
&= \frac{n-1}{n} \cdot \frac{n-3}{n-2} \cdot \frac{n-5}{n-4} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^{n-6} x \, dx \\
&= \frac{n-1}{n} \cdot \frac{n-3}{n-2} \cdot \frac{n-5}{n-4} \cdots \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos x \, dx \\
&= \left[ \frac{n-1}{n} \cdot \frac{n-3}{n-2} \cdot \frac{n-5}{n-4} \cdots (\sin x) \right]_0^{\pi/2} \\
&= \frac{n-1}{n} \cdot \frac{n-3}{n-2} \cdot \frac{n-5}{n-4} \cdots 1 \quad (\text{Reverse the order.}) \\
&= (1) \left( \frac{2}{3} \right) \left( \frac{4}{5} \right) \left( \frac{6}{7} \right) \cdots \left( \frac{n-1}{n} \right) = \left( \frac{2}{3} \right) \left( \frac{4}{5} \right) \left( \frac{6}{7} \right) \cdots \left( \frac{n-1}{n} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

(b)  $n$  is even and  $n \geq 2$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^n x \, dx &= \frac{n-1}{n} \cdot \frac{n-3}{n-2} \cdot \frac{n-5}{n-4} \cdots \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^2 x \, dx \quad (\text{From part (a)}) \\ &= \left[ \frac{n-1}{n} \cdot \frac{n-3}{n-2} \cdot \frac{n-5}{n-4} \cdots \left( \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{4} \sin 2x \right) \right]_0^{\pi/2} \\ &= \frac{n-1}{n} \cdot \frac{n-3}{n-2} \cdot \frac{n-5}{n-4} \cdots \frac{\pi}{4} \quad (\text{Reverse the order.}) \\ &= \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{3}{4} \right) \left( \frac{5}{6} \right) \cdots \left( \frac{n-1}{n} \right) = \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{3}{4} \right) \left( \frac{5}{6} \right) \cdots \left( \frac{n-1}{n} \right) \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$88. \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \cos(mx) \cos(nx) \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\sin(m+n)x}{m+n} + \frac{\sin(m-n)x}{m-n} \right]_{-\pi}^{\pi} = 0, \quad (m \neq n)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \sin(mx) \sin(nx) \, dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} [\cos(m-n)x - \cos(m+n)x] \, dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\sin(m-n)x}{m-n} - \frac{\sin(m+n)x}{m+n} \right]_{-\pi}^{\pi} = 0, \quad (m \neq n) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \sin(mx) \cos(nx) \, dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} [\sin(m+n)x + \sin(m-n)x] \, dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\cos(m+n)x}{m+n} + \frac{\cos(m-n)x}{m-n} \right]_{-\pi}^{\pi}, \quad (m \neq n) \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \left[ \left( \frac{\cos(m+n)\pi}{m+n} + \frac{\cos(m-n)\pi}{m-n} \right) - \left( \frac{\cos(m+n)(-\pi)}{m+n} + \frac{\cos(m-n)(-\pi)}{m-n} \right) \right] \\ &= 0, \text{ because } \cos(-\theta) = \cos \theta. \end{aligned}$$

$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \sin(mx) \cos(mx) \, dx = \frac{1}{m} \left[ \frac{\sin^2(mx)}{2} \right]_{-\pi}^{\pi} = 0$$

$$89. f(x) = \sum_{i=1}^N a_i \sin(ix)$$

$$(a) \quad f(x) \sin(nx) = \left[ \sum_{i=1}^N a_i \sin(ix) \right] \sin(nx)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \sin(nx) \, dx &= \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \left[ \sum_{i=1}^N a_i \sin(ix) \right] \sin(nx) \, dx \\ &= \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} a_n \sin^2(nx) \, dx \quad (\text{by Exercise 89}) \\ &= \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} a_n \frac{1 - \cos(2nx)}{2} \, dx = \left[ \frac{a_n}{2} \left( x - \frac{\sin(2nx)}{2n} \right) \right]_{-\pi}^{\pi} = \frac{a_n}{2} (\pi + \pi) = a_n \pi \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{So, } a_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) \sin(nx) \, dx.$$

(b)  $f(x) = x$ 

$$a_1 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x \sin x \, dx = 2$$

$$a_2 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x \sin 2x \, dx = -1$$

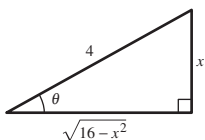
$$a_3 = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} x \sin 3x \, dx = \frac{2}{3}$$

## Section 8.4 Trigonometric Substitution

1. (a) Use  $x = 3 \tan \theta$ .
- (b) Use  $x = 2 \sin \theta$ .
- (c) Use  $x = 5 \sin \theta$ .
- (d) Use  $x = 5 \sec \theta$ .

2. In order to use integration by trigonometric substitution, you need radicals of the form  $\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}$ ,  $\sqrt{a^2 + u^2}$ , or  $\sqrt{u^2 - a^2}$ . Completing the square allows you to convert many integrands to one of these forms.

3. Let  $x = 4 \sin \theta$ ,  $dx = 4 \cos \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{16 - x^2} = 4 \cos \theta$ .



$$\int \frac{1}{(16 - x^2)^{3/2}} dx = \int \frac{4 \cos \theta}{(4 \cos \theta)^3} d\theta = \frac{1}{16} \int \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{16} \tan \theta + C = \frac{1}{16} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{16 - x^2}} \right) + C$$

4. Same substitution as in Exercise 3

$$\int \frac{4}{x^2 \sqrt{16 - x^2}} dx = 4 \int \frac{4 \cos \theta}{(4 \sin \theta)^2 (4 \cos \theta)} d\theta = \frac{1}{4} \int \csc^2 \theta d\theta = -\frac{1}{4} \cot \theta + C = -\frac{1}{4} \frac{\sqrt{16 - x^2}}{x} + C = \frac{-\sqrt{16 - x^2}}{4x} + C$$

5. Same substitution as in Exercise 5

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sqrt{16 - x^2}}{x} dx &= \int \frac{4 \cos \theta}{4 \sin \theta} 4 \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= 4 \int \frac{\cos^2 \theta}{\sin \theta} d\theta \\ &= 4 \int \frac{1 - \sin^2 \theta}{\sin \theta} d\theta \\ &= 4 \int (\csc \theta - \sin \theta) d\theta \\ &= -4 \ln |\csc \theta + \cot \theta| + 4 \cos \theta + C \\ &= -4 \ln \left| \frac{4}{x} + \frac{\sqrt{16 - x^2}}{x} \right| + 4 \frac{\sqrt{16 - x^2}}{4} + C \\ &= -4 \ln \left| \frac{4 + \sqrt{16 - x^2}}{x} \right| + \sqrt{16 - x^2} + C \\ &= 4 \ln \left| \frac{4 - \sqrt{16 - x^2}}{x} \right| + \sqrt{16 - x^2} + C \end{aligned}$$

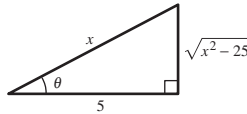
6. Same substitution as in Exercise 5

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{16-x^2}} dx &= \int \frac{(4 \sin \theta)^3}{4 \cos \theta} 4 \cos \theta d\theta \\
 &= 64 \int \sin^3 \theta d\theta \\
 &= 64 \int (1 - \cos^2 \theta) \sin \theta d\theta \\
 &= 64 \left[ -\cos \theta + \frac{\cos^3 \theta}{3} \right] + C \\
 &= 64 \left[ -\frac{\sqrt{16-x^2}}{4} + \frac{(16-x^2)^{3/2}}{64(3)} \right] + C \\
 &= -16\sqrt{16-x^2} + \frac{1}{3}(16-x^2)^{3/2} + C \\
 &= -\frac{1}{3}\sqrt{16-x^2} [48 - (16-x^2)] + C \\
 &= -\frac{1}{3}\sqrt{16-x^2} (32+x^2) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

7. Let  $x = 5 \sec \theta$ ,  $dx = 5 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ ,

$$\sqrt{x^2 - 25} = 5 \tan \theta.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 - 25}} dx &= \int \frac{5 \sec \theta \tan \theta}{5 \tan \theta} d\theta \\
 &= \int \sec \theta d\theta \\
 &= \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C \\
 &= \ln \left| \frac{x}{5} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 25}}{5} \right| + C \\
 &= \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 - 25}| + C
 \end{aligned}$$



8. Same substitution as in Exercise 9

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 25}}{x} dx &= \int \frac{5 \tan \theta}{5 \sec \theta} 5 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta \\
 &= 5 \int \tan^2 \theta d\theta \\
 &= 5 \int (\sec^2 \theta - 1) d\theta \\
 &= 5(\tan \theta - \theta) + C \\
 &= 5 \left( \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 25}}{5} - \operatorname{arcsec} \frac{x}{5} \right) + C \\
 &= \sqrt{x^2 - 25} - 5 \operatorname{arcsec} \frac{x}{5} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\left[ \text{Note: } \operatorname{arcsec} \left( \frac{x}{5} \right) = \arctan \left( \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 25}}{5} \right) \right]$$



9. Same substitution as in Exercise 9

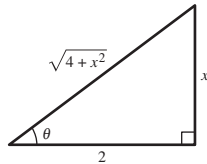
$$\begin{aligned}
\int x^3 \sqrt{x^2 - 25} \, dx &= \int (5 \sec \theta)^3 (5 \tan \theta) (5 \sec \theta \tan \theta) \, d\theta \\
&= 3125 \int \sec^4 \theta \tan^2 \theta \, d\theta \\
&= 3125 \int (1 + \tan^2 \theta) \tan^2 \theta \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta \\
&= 3125 \int (\tan^2 \theta + \tan^4 \theta) \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta \\
&= 3125 \left[ \frac{\tan^3 \theta}{3} + \frac{\tan^5 \theta}{5} \right] + C \\
&= 3125 \left[ \frac{(x^2 - 25)^{3/2}}{125(3)} + \frac{(x^2 - 25)^{5/2}}{5^5(5)} \right] + C \\
&= \frac{1}{15} (x^2 - 25)^{3/2} [125 + 3(x^2 - 25)] + C \\
&= \frac{1}{15} (x^2 - 25)^{3/2} (50 + 3x^2) + C
\end{aligned}$$

10. Same substitution as in Exercise 9

$$\begin{aligned}
\int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{x^2 - 25}} \, dx &= \int \frac{(5 \sec \theta)^3}{5 \tan \theta} 5 \sec \theta \tan \theta \, d\theta \\
&= 125 \int \sec^4 \theta \, d\theta \\
&= 125 \int (\tan^2 \theta + 1) \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta \\
&= 125 \left( \frac{\tan^3 \theta}{3} + \tan \theta \right) + C \\
&= \frac{125}{3} \frac{(x^2 - 25)^{3/2}}{125} + 125 \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 25}}{5} + C \\
&= \frac{1}{3} (x^2 - 25)^{3/2} + 25 (x^2 - 25)^{1/2} + C \\
&= \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{x^2 - 25} (x^2 - 25 + 75) + C \\
&= \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{x^2 - 25} (50 + x^2) + C
\end{aligned}$$

11. Let  $x = 2 \tan \theta$ ,  $dx = 2 \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{4 + x^2} = 2 \sec \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
\int \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{4 + x^2} \, dx &= \int \tan \theta (2 \sec \theta) (2 \sec^2 \theta) \, d\theta \\
&= 4 \int \sec^2 \theta (\sec \theta \tan \theta) \, d\theta \\
&= \frac{4}{3} \sec^3 \theta + C \\
&= \frac{4}{3} \cdot \frac{(4 + x^2)^{3/2}}{8} + C \\
&= \frac{1}{6} (4 + x^2)^{3/2} + C
\end{aligned}$$



12. Same substitution as in Exercise 11

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{x^3}{4\sqrt{4+x^2}} dx &= \int \frac{8 \tan^3 \theta}{4(2 \sec \theta)} (2 \sec^2 \theta) d\theta \\
 &= 2 \int \tan^3 \theta \sec \theta d\theta \\
 &= 2 \int \tan^2 \theta (\tan \theta \sec \theta) d\theta \\
 &= 2 \int (\sec^2 \theta - 1)(\tan \theta \sec \theta) d\theta \\
 &= \frac{2}{3} \sec^3 \theta - 2 \sec \theta + C \\
 &= \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{(4+x^2)^{3/2}}{8} - 2 \cdot \frac{(4+x^2)^{1/2}}{2} + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{12} \sqrt{4+x^2} (4+x^2-12) + C \\
 &= (x^2-8) \frac{\sqrt{4+x^2}}{12} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

13. Same substitution as in Exercise 11

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{4}{(4+x^2)^2} dx &= \int \frac{4}{(2 \sec \theta)^4} (2 \sec^2 \theta) d\theta \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int \cos^2 \theta d\theta \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} d\theta \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \theta + \frac{1}{8} \sin 2\theta + C = \frac{1}{4} \theta + \frac{1}{4} \sin \theta \cos \theta + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \arctan \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+4}} \right) \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{x^2+4}} \right) + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \left( \arctan \frac{x}{2} + \frac{2x}{x^2+4} \right) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

14. Same substitution as in Exercise 11

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{2x^2}{(4+x^2)^2} dx &= \int \frac{2(2 \tan \theta)^2}{(2 \sec \theta)^4} (2 \sec^2 \theta) d\theta \\
 &= \int \frac{\tan^2 \theta}{\sec^2 \theta} d\theta \\
 &= \int \sin^2 \theta d\theta \\
 &= \int \frac{1 - \cos 2\theta}{2} d\theta \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \theta - \frac{\sin 2\theta}{4} + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \theta - \frac{1}{2} \sin \theta \cos \theta + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \arctan \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+4}} \right) \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{x^2+4}} \right) + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \arctan \frac{x}{2} - \frac{x}{x^2+4} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

15. Let  $u = 4x$ ,  $a = 7$ ,  $du = 4 dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \sqrt{49 - 16x^2} dx &= \frac{1}{4} \int \sqrt{7^2 - (4x)^2} 4 dx \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( 4x \sqrt{49 - 16x^2} + 49 \arcsin \frac{4x}{7} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} x \sqrt{49 - 16x^2} + \frac{49}{8} \arcsin \frac{4x}{7} + C\end{aligned}$$

16. Let  $u = \sqrt{5x}$ ,  $a = 1$ ,  $du = \sqrt{5} dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \sqrt{5x^2 - 1} dx &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \int \sqrt{(\sqrt{5x})^2 - 1} \sqrt{5} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \sqrt{5x} \sqrt{5x^2 - 1} - \ln \left| \sqrt{5x} + \sqrt{5x^2 - 1} \right| \right) + C \\ &= \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{5x^2 - 1} - \frac{\sqrt{5}}{10} \ln \left| \sqrt{5x} + \sqrt{5x^2 - 1} \right| + C\end{aligned}$$

17. Let  $u = \sqrt{5} x$ ,  $du = \sqrt{5} dx$ ,  $a = 6$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \sqrt{36 - 5x^2} dx &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \int \sqrt{36 - 5x^2} (\sqrt{5} dx) \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{5}} \left( \sqrt{5x} \sqrt{36 - 5x^2} + 36 \arcsin \frac{\sqrt{5x}}{6} \right) + C\end{aligned}$$

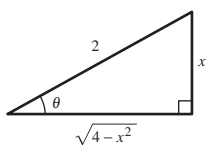
18. Let  $u = 2x$ ,  $du = 2 dx$ ,  $a = 3$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \sqrt{9 + 4x^2} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \sqrt{9 + 4x^2} 2 dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left[ 2x \sqrt{9 + 4x^2} + 9 \ln \left| 2x + \sqrt{9 + 4x^2} \right| \right] + C \\ &= \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{9 + 4x^2} + \frac{9}{4} \ln \left| 2x + \sqrt{9 + 4x^2} \right| + C\end{aligned}$$

19. Let  $x = 2 \sin \theta$ ,  $dx = 2 \cos \theta d\theta$ ,

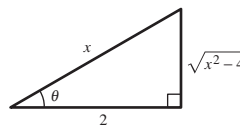
$$\sqrt{4 - x^2} = 2 \cos \theta.$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \sqrt{16 - 4x^2} dx &= 2 \int \sqrt{4 - x^2} dx \\ &= 2 \int 2 \cos \theta (2 \cos \theta d\theta) \\ &= 8 \int \cos^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= 4 \int (1 + \cos 2\theta) d\theta \\ &= 4 \left( \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right) + C \\ &= 4\theta + 4 \sin \theta \cos \theta + C \\ &= 4 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) + x \sqrt{4 - x^2} + C\end{aligned}$$



20. Let  $x = 2 \sec \theta$ ,  $dx = 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ ,

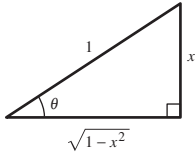
$$\sqrt{x^2 - 4} = 2 \tan \theta.$$



$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 - 4}} dx &= \int \frac{2 \sec \theta \tan \theta}{2 \tan \theta} d\theta \\ &= \int \sec \theta d\theta \\ &= \ln \left| \sec \theta + \tan \theta \right| + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{x}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 4}}{2} \right| + C \\ &= \ln \left| x + \sqrt{x^2 - 4} \right| + C\end{aligned}$$

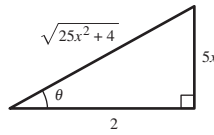
21. Let  $x = \sin \theta$ ,  $dx = \cos \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{1-x^2} = \cos \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{x^4} dx &= \int \frac{\cos \theta (\cos \theta d\theta)}{\sin^4 \theta} \\ &= \int \cot^2 \theta \csc^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} \cot^3 \theta + C \\ &= -\frac{(1-x^2)^{3/2}}{3x^3} + C \end{aligned}$$



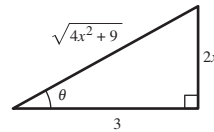
22. Let  $5x = 2 \tan \theta$ ,  $5dx = 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{25x^2 + 4} = \sqrt{4 \tan^2 \theta + 4} = 2 \sec \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sqrt{25x^2 + 4}}{x^4} dx &= \int \frac{2 \sec \theta}{\left(\frac{2}{5} \tan \theta\right)^4} \left(\frac{2}{5} \sec^2 \theta\right) d\theta \\ &= \frac{125}{4} \int \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin^4 \theta} d\theta \\ &= \frac{125}{4} \left( \frac{1}{(-3)\sin^3 \theta} \right) + C \\ &= -\frac{125}{12} \csc^3 \theta + C \\ &= -\frac{125}{12} \left( \frac{\sqrt{25x^2 + 4}}{5x} \right)^3 \\ &= -\frac{(25x^2 + 4)^{3/2}}{12x^3} + C \end{aligned}$$



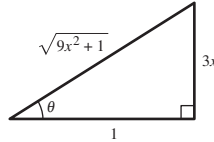
23. Let  $2x = 3 \tan \theta \Rightarrow x = \frac{3}{2} \tan \theta$ ,  $dx = \frac{3}{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{4x^2 + 9} = 3 \sec \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{4x^2 + 9}} dx &= \int \frac{(3/2) \sec^2 \theta d\theta}{(3/2) \tan \theta 3 \sec \theta} \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \int \csc \theta d\theta \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} \ln |\csc \theta + \cot \theta| + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{4x^2 + 9} + 3}{2x} \right| + C \end{aligned}$$



24. Let  $3x = \tan \theta$ ,  $3dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{9x^2 + 1} = \sec \theta$ .

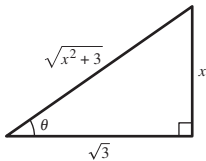
$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{9x^2 + 1}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{\frac{1}{3} \tan \theta \sec \theta} \left( \frac{1}{3} \sec^2 \theta \right) d\theta \\ &= \int \frac{\sec \theta}{\tan \theta} d\theta \\ &= \int \csc \theta d\theta \\ &= \ln |\csc \theta - \cot \theta| + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{9x^2 + 1}}{3x} - \frac{1}{3x} \right| + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{9x^2 + 1} - 1}{3x} \right| + C \end{aligned}$$



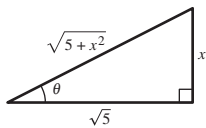
(Note: This equals  $-\ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{9x^2 + 1} + 1}{3x} \right| + C$ .)

25. Let  $x = \sqrt{3} \tan \theta$ ,  $dx = \sqrt{3} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,  
 $x^2 + 3 = 3 \tan^2 \theta + 3 = 3 \sec^2 \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{-3}{(x^2 + 3)^{3/2}} dx &= \int \frac{-3}{3\sqrt{3} \sec^3 \theta} (\sqrt{3} \sec^2 \theta) d\theta \\ &= -\int \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= -\sin \theta + C \\ &= -\frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 3}} + C \end{aligned}$$



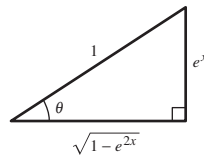
26. Let  $x = \sqrt{5} \tan \theta$ ,  $dx = \sqrt{5} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,  
 $x^2 + 5 = 5 \sec^2 \theta$ .



$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{(x^2 + 5)^{3/2}} dx &= \int \frac{\sqrt{5} \sec^2 \theta}{(\sqrt{5} \sec \theta)^3} d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{5} \int \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{5} \sin \theta + C = \frac{x}{5\sqrt{5 + x^2}} + C \end{aligned}$$

27. Let  $e^x = \sin \theta$ ,  $e^x dx = \cos \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{1 - e^{2x}} = \cos \theta$ .

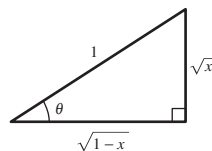
$$\begin{aligned} \int e^x \sqrt{1 - e^{2x}} dx &= \int \cos^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int (1 + \cos 2\theta) d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \theta + \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (\theta + \sin \theta \cos \theta) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (\arcsin e^x + e^x \sqrt{1 - e^{2x}}) + C \end{aligned}$$



28. Let  $\sqrt{x} = \sin \theta$ ,  $x = \sin^2 \theta$ ,  $dx = 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta d\theta$ ,

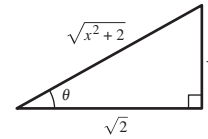
$$\sqrt{1 - x} = \cos \theta.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sqrt{1 - x}}{\sqrt{x}} dx &= \int \frac{\cos \theta (2 \sin \theta \cos \theta d\theta)}{\sin \theta} \\ &= 2 \int \cos^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= \int (1 + \cos 2\theta) d\theta \\ &= (\theta + \sin \theta \cos \theta) + C \\ &= \arcsin \sqrt{x} + \sqrt{x} \sqrt{1 - x} + C \end{aligned}$$



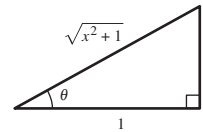
29. Let  $x = \sqrt{2} \tan \theta$ ,  $dx = \sqrt{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,  $x^2 + 2 = 2 \sec^2 \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{4 + 4x^2 + x^4} dx &= \int \frac{1}{(x^2 + 2)^2} dx = \int \frac{\sqrt{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta}{4 \sec^4 \theta} \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \int \cos^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \int (1 + \cos 2\theta) d\theta \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{8} \left( \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right) + C = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{8} (\theta + \sin \theta \cos \theta) + C \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{8} \left( \arctan \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 2}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{x^2 + 2}} \right) = \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{x}{x^2 + 2} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \arctan \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + C \end{aligned}$$



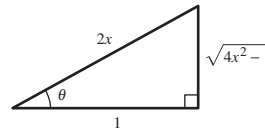
30. Let  $x = \tan \theta$ ,  $dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,  $x^2 + 1 = \sec^2 \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^3 + x + 1}{x^4 + 2x^2 + 1} dx &= \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{4x^3 + 4x}{x^4 + 2x^2 + 1} dx + \int \frac{1}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \ln(x^4 + 2x^2 + 1) + \int \frac{\sec^2 \theta d\theta}{\sec^4 \theta} \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \ln(x^4 + 2x^2 + 1) + \frac{1}{2} \int (1 + \cos 2\theta) d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2 + 1) + \frac{1}{2} (\theta + \sin \theta \cos \theta) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \ln(x^2 + 1) + \arctan x + \frac{x}{x^2 + 1} \right) + C \end{aligned}$$



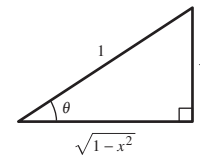
31. Use integration by parts. Because  $x > \frac{1}{2}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} u &= \operatorname{arcsec} 2x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x\sqrt{4x^2 - 1}} dx, dv = dx \Rightarrow v = x \\ \int \operatorname{arcsec} 2x dx &= x \operatorname{arcsec} 2x - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{4x^2 - 1}} dx \\ 2x &= \sec \theta, dx = \frac{1}{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta, \sqrt{4x^2 - 1} = \tan \theta \\ \int \operatorname{arcsec} 2x dx &= x \operatorname{arcsec} 2x - \int \frac{(1/2) \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta}{\tan \theta} = x \operatorname{arcsec} 2x - \frac{1}{2} \int \sec \theta d\theta \\ &= x \operatorname{arcsec} 2x - \frac{1}{2} \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C = x \operatorname{arcsec} 2x - \frac{1}{2} \ln |2x + \sqrt{4x^2 - 1}| + C. \end{aligned}$$



32.  $u = \arcsin x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} dx$ ,  $dv = x dx \Rightarrow v = \frac{x^2}{2}$

$$\begin{aligned} \int x \arcsin x dx &= \frac{x^2}{2} \arcsin x - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} dx \\ x &= \sin \theta, dx = \cos \theta d\theta, \sqrt{1 - x^2} = \cos \theta \\ \int x \arcsin x dx &= \frac{x^2}{2} \arcsin x = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\cos \theta} \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{x^2}{2} \arcsin x - \frac{1}{4} \int (1 - \cos 2\theta) d\theta \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} \arcsin x - \frac{1}{4} \left( \theta - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right) + C = \frac{x^2}{2} \arcsin x - \frac{1}{4} (\theta - \sin \theta \cos \theta) + C \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} \arcsin x - \frac{1}{4} (\arcsin x - x\sqrt{1 - x^2}) + C = \frac{1}{4} [(2x^2 - 1) \arcsin x + x\sqrt{1 - x^2}] + C \end{aligned}$$



$$33. \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{4x - x^2}} dx = \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{4 - (x - 2)^2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let } x - 2 = 2 \sin \theta, dx = 2 \cos \theta d\theta,$$

$$\sqrt{4 - (x - 2)^2} = \sqrt{4 - 4 \sin^2 \theta} = \sqrt{4 \cos^2 \theta} = 2 \cos \theta.$$

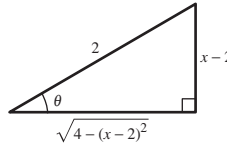
$$\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{4 - (x - 2)^2}} dx = \int \frac{2 + 2 \sin \theta}{2 \cos \theta} 2 \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= \int (2 + 2 \sin \theta) d\theta$$

$$= 2\theta - 2 \cos \theta + C$$

$$= 2 \arcsin \frac{x - 2}{2} - 2 \frac{\sqrt{4 - (x - 2)^2}}{2} + C$$

$$= 2 \arcsin \frac{x - 2}{2} - \sqrt{4x - x^2} + C$$



$$34. \text{ Let } x - 1 = \sin \theta, dx = \cos \theta d\theta, \sqrt{1 - (x - 1)^2} = \sqrt{2x - x^2} = \cos \theta.$$

$$\int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{2x - x^2}} dx = \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1 - (x - 1)^2}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{(1 + \sin \theta)^2 (\cos \theta d\theta)}{\cos \theta}$$

$$= \int (1 + 2 \sin \theta + \sin^2 \theta) d\theta$$

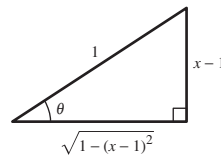
$$= \int \left( \frac{3}{2} + 2 \sin \theta - \frac{1}{2} \cos 2\theta \right) d\theta$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} \theta - 2 \cos \theta - \frac{1}{4} \sin 2\theta + C$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} \theta - 2 \cos \theta - \frac{1}{2} \sin \theta \cos \theta + C$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} \arcsin(x - 1) - 2\sqrt{2x - x^2} - \frac{1}{2}(x - 1)\sqrt{2x - x^2} + C$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} \arcsin(x - 1) - \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{2x - x^2} (x + 3) + C$$



$$35. x^2 + 6x + 12 = x^2 + 6x + 9 + 3 = (x + 3)^2 + (\sqrt{3})^2$$

$$\text{Let } x + 3 = \sqrt{3} \tan \theta, dx = \sqrt{3} \sec^2 \theta d\theta.$$

$$\sqrt{x^2 + 6x + 12} = \sqrt{(x + 3)^2 + (\sqrt{3})^2} = \sqrt{3} \sec \theta$$

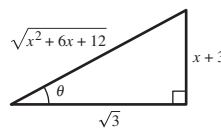
$$\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 6x + 12}} dx = \int \frac{\sqrt{3} \tan \theta - 3}{\sqrt{3} \sec \theta} \sqrt{3} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$= \int \sqrt{3} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta - 3 \int \sec \theta d\theta$$

$$= \sqrt{3} \sec \theta - 3 \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C$$

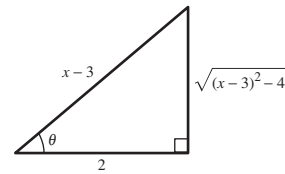
$$= \sqrt{3} \left( \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 6x + 12}}{\sqrt{3}} \right) - 3 \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 6x + 12}}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{x + 3}{\sqrt{3}} \right| + C$$

$$= \sqrt{x^2 + 6x + 12} - 3 \ln \left| \sqrt{x^2 + 6x + 12} + (x + 3) \right| + C$$



36. Let  $x - 3 = 2 \sec \theta$ ,  $dx = 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{(x - 3)^2 - 4} = 2 \tan \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 - 6x + 5}} dx &= \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{(x - 3)^2 - 4}} dx \\ &= \int \frac{(2 \sec \theta + 3)}{2 \tan \theta} (2 \sec \theta \tan \theta) d\theta \\ &= \int (2 \sec^2 \theta + 3 \sec \theta) d\theta \\ &= 2 \tan \theta + 3 \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C_1 \\ &= 2 \left[ \frac{\sqrt{(x - 3)^2 - 4}}{2} \right] + 3 \ln \left| \frac{x - 3}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{(x - 3)^2 - 4}}{2} \right| + C_1 \\ &= \sqrt{x^2 - 6x + 5} + 3 \ln |(x - 3) + \sqrt{x^2 - 6x + 5}| + C \end{aligned}$$



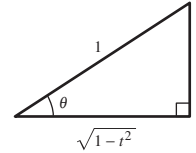
37. Let  $t = \sin \theta$ ,  $dt = \cos \theta d\theta$ ,  $1 - t^2 = \cos^2 \theta$ .

$$(a) \int \frac{t^2}{(1 - t^2)^{3/2}} dt = \int \frac{\sin^2 \theta \cos \theta d\theta}{\cos^3 \theta} = \int \tan^2 \theta d\theta = \int (\sec^2 \theta - 1) d\theta = \tan \theta - \theta + C = \frac{t}{\sqrt{1 - t^2}} - \arcsin t + C$$

$$\text{So, } \int_0^{\sqrt{3}/2} \frac{t^2}{(1 - t^2)^{3/2}} dt = \left[ \frac{t}{\sqrt{1 - t^2}} - \arcsin t \right]_0^{\sqrt{3}/2} = \frac{\sqrt{3}/2}{\sqrt{1/4}} - \arcsin \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \sqrt{3} - \frac{\pi}{3} \approx 0.685.$$

(b) When  $t = 0$ ,  $\theta = 0$ . When  $t = \sqrt{3}/2$ ,  $\theta = \pi/3$ . So,

$$\int_0^{\sqrt{3}/2} \frac{t^2}{(1 - t^2)^{3/2}} dt = [\tan \theta - \theta]_0^{\pi/3} = \sqrt{3} - \frac{\pi}{3} \approx 0.685.$$



38. Same substitution as in Exercise 37

$$(a) \int \frac{1}{(1 - t^2)^{5/2}} dt = \int \frac{\cos \theta d\theta}{\cos^5 \theta} = \int \sec^4 \theta d\theta = \int (\tan^2 \theta + 1) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \tan^3 \theta + \tan \theta + C = \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{t}{\sqrt{1 - t^2}} \right)^3 + \frac{t}{\sqrt{1 - t^2}} + C$$

$$\text{So, } \int_0^{\sqrt{3}/2} \frac{1}{(1 - t^2)^{5/2}} dt = \left[ \frac{t^3}{3(1 - t^2)^{3/2}} + \frac{t}{\sqrt{1 - t^2}} \right]_0^{\sqrt{3}/2} = \frac{3\sqrt{3}/8}{3(1/4)^{3/2}} + \frac{\sqrt{3}/2}{\sqrt{1/4}} = \sqrt{3} + \sqrt{3} = 2\sqrt{3} \approx 3.464.$$

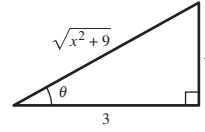
(b) When  $t = 0$ ,  $\theta = 0$ . When  $t = \sqrt{3}/2$ ,  $\theta = \pi/3$ . So,

$$\int_0^{\sqrt{3}/2} \frac{1}{(1 - t^2)^{5/2}} dt = \left[ \frac{1}{3} \tan^3 \theta + \tan \theta \right]_0^{\pi/3} = \frac{1}{3} (\sqrt{3})^3 + \sqrt{3} = 2\sqrt{3} \approx 3.464.$$



39. (a) Let  $x = 3 \tan \theta$ ,  $dx = 3 \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{x^2 + 9} = 3 \sec \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{x^2 + 9}} dx &= \int \frac{(27 \tan^3 \theta)(3 \sec^2 \theta d\theta)}{3 \sec \theta} \\ &= 27 \int (\sec^2 \theta - 1) \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta \\ &= 27 \left[ \frac{1}{3} \sec^3 \theta - \sec \theta \right] + C = 9[\sec^3 \theta - 3 \sec \theta] + C \\ &= 9 \left[ \left( \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 9}}{3} \right)^3 - 3 \left( \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 9}}{3} \right) \right] + C = \frac{1}{3}(x^2 + 9)^{3/2} - 9\sqrt{x^2 + 9} + C \end{aligned}$$



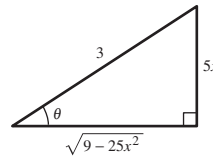
$$\begin{aligned} \text{So, } \int_0^3 \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{x^2 + 9}} dx &= \left[ \frac{1}{3}(x^2 + 9)^{3/2} - 9\sqrt{x^2 + 9} \right]_0^3 \\ &= \left( \frac{1}{3}(54\sqrt{2}) - 27\sqrt{2} \right) - (9 - 27) = 18 - 9\sqrt{2} = 9(2 - \sqrt{2}) \approx 5.272. \end{aligned}$$

(b) When  $x = 0$ ,  $\theta = 0$ . When  $x = 3$ ,  $\theta = \pi/4$ . So,

$$\int_0^3 \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{x^2 + 9}} dx = 9[\sec^3 \theta - 3 \sec \theta]_0^{\pi/4} = 9(2\sqrt{2} - 3\sqrt{2}) - 9(1 - 3) = 9(2 - \sqrt{2}) \approx 5.272.$$

40. (a) Let  $5x = 3 \sin \theta$ ,  $dx = \frac{3}{5} \cos \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{9 - 25x^2} = 3 \cos \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \sqrt{9 - 25x^2} dx &= \int (3 \cos \theta) \frac{3}{5} \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{9}{5} \int \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} d\theta \\ &= \frac{9}{10} \left( \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right) + C \\ &= \frac{9}{10} (\theta + \sin \theta \cos \theta) + C \\ &= \frac{9}{10} \left( \arcsin \frac{5x}{3} + \frac{5x}{3} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{9 - 25x^2}}{3} \right) + C \end{aligned}$$

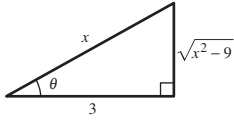


$$\text{So, } \int_0^{3/5} \sqrt{9 - 25x^2} dx = \frac{9}{10} \left[ \arcsin \frac{5x}{3} + \frac{5x\sqrt{9 - 25x^2}}{9} \right]_0^{3/5} = \frac{9}{10} \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} \right] = \frac{9\pi}{20}.$$

(b) When  $x = 0$ ,  $\theta = 0$ . When  $x = \frac{3}{5}$ ,  $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

$$\text{So, } \int_0^{3/5} \sqrt{9 - 25x^2} dx = \left[ \frac{9}{10} (\theta + \sin \theta \cos \theta) \right]_0^{\pi/2} = \frac{9}{10} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right) = \frac{9\pi}{20}.$$

41. (a) Let  $x = 3 \sec \theta$ ,  $dx = 3 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{x^2 - 9} = 3 \tan \theta$ .



$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^2 - 9}} dx &= \int \frac{9 \sec^2 \theta}{3 \tan \theta} 3 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta \\ &= 9 \int \sec^3 \theta d\theta \\ &= 9 \left( \frac{1}{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta + \frac{1}{2} \int \sec \theta d\theta \right) \quad (8.3 \text{ Exercise 102 or Example 5, Section 8.2}) \\ &= \frac{9}{2} (\sec \theta \tan \theta + \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta|) \\ &= \frac{9}{2} \left( \frac{x}{3} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 9}}{3} + \ln \left| \frac{x}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 9}}{3} \right| \right) \end{aligned}$$

So,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_4^6 \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^2 - 9}} dx &= \frac{9}{2} \left[ \frac{x\sqrt{x^2 - 9}}{9} + \ln \left| \frac{x}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 9}}{3} \right| \right]_4^6 \\ &= \frac{9}{2} \left[ \left( \frac{6\sqrt{27}}{9} + \ln \left| 2 + \frac{\sqrt{27}}{3} \right| \right) - \left( \frac{4\sqrt{7}}{9} + \ln \left| \frac{4}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{7}}{3} \right| \right) \right] \\ &= 9\sqrt{3} - 2\sqrt{7} + \frac{9}{2} \left[ \ln \left( \frac{6 + \sqrt{27}}{3} \right) - \ln \left( \frac{4 + \sqrt{7}}{3} \right) \right] \\ &= 9\sqrt{3} - 2\sqrt{7} + \frac{9}{2} \ln \left( \frac{6 + 3\sqrt{3}}{4 + \sqrt{7}} \right) \approx 12.644. \end{aligned}$$

(b) When  $x = 4$ ,  $\theta = \operatorname{arcsec}\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)$ . When  $x = 6$ ,  $\theta = \operatorname{arcsec}(2) = \frac{\pi}{3}$ .

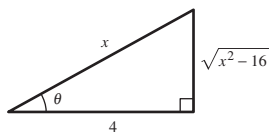
$$\begin{aligned} \int_4^6 \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^2 - 9}} dx &= \frac{9}{2} \left[ \sec \theta \tan \theta + \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| \right]_{\operatorname{arcsec}(4/3)}^{\pi/3} \\ &= \frac{9}{2} \left( 2 \cdot \sqrt{3} + \ln |2 + \sqrt{3}| \right) - \frac{9}{2} \left( \frac{4}{3} \left( \frac{\sqrt{7}}{3} \right) + \ln \left| \frac{4}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{7}}{3} \right| \right) \\ &= 9\sqrt{3} - 2\sqrt{7} + \frac{9}{2} \ln \left( \frac{6 + 3\sqrt{3}}{4 + \sqrt{7}} \right) \approx 12.644 \end{aligned}$$

42. (a) Let  $x = 4 \sec \theta$ ,  $dx = 4 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{x^2 - 16} = 4 \tan \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 16}}{x^2} dx &= \int \frac{4 \tan \theta}{16 \sec^2 \theta} (4 \sec \theta \tan \theta) d\theta \\ &= \int \frac{\tan^2 \theta}{\sec \theta} d\theta \\ &= \int \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\cos \theta} d\theta \\ &= \int \frac{1 - \cos^2 \theta}{\cos \theta} d\theta \\ &= \int \sec \theta d\theta - \int \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| - \sin \theta + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{x}{4} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 16}}{4} \right| - \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 16}}{x} + C \end{aligned}$$

So,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_4^8 \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 16}}{x^2} dx &= \left[ \ln \left| \frac{x}{4} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 16}}{4} \right| - \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 16}}{x} \right]_4^8 \\ &= \left[ \ln \left( 2 + \frac{\sqrt{48}}{4} \right) - \frac{\sqrt{48}}{8} \right] - [\ln(1)] \\ &= \ln(2 + \sqrt{3}) - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}. \end{aligned}$$



(b) When  $x = 4$ ,  $\theta = 0$ , and when  $x = 8$ ,  $\theta = \frac{\pi}{3}$ . So,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_4^8 \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 16}}{x^2} dx &= [\ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| - \sin \theta]_0^{\pi/3} \\ &= \ln |2 + \sqrt{3}| - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}. \end{aligned}$$

43. Substitution:  $u = x^2 + 1$ ,  $du = 2x dx$

44. Trigonometric substitution:  $x = \sec \theta$

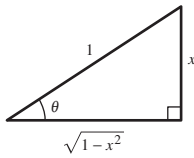
45. (a)  $u$ -substitution: Let  $u = 1 - x^2$ ,  $du = -2x dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx &= -\frac{1}{2} \int (1-x^2)^{-1/2} (-2x) dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} (1-x^2)^{1/2} (2) + C = -\sqrt{1-x^2} + C\end{aligned}$$

Trigonometric substitution

Let  $x = \sin \theta$ ,  $dx = \cos \theta d\theta$ ,  $a = 1$ ,  $\sqrt{1-x^2} = \cos \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx &= \int \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} \cos \theta d\theta = \int \sin \theta d\theta \\ &= -\cos \theta + C = -\sqrt{1-x^2} + C\end{aligned}$$



The answers are equivalent.

$$(b) \int \frac{x^2}{x^2+9} dx = \int \frac{x^2+9-9}{x^2+9} dx = \int \left(1 - \frac{9}{x^2+9}\right) dx = x - 3 \arctan\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) + C$$

Let  $x = 3 \tan \theta$ ,  $x^2 + 9 = 9 \sec^2 \theta$ ,  $dx = 3 \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{x^2}{x^2+9} dx &= \int \frac{9 \tan^2 \theta}{9 \sec^2 \theta} 3 \sec^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= 3 \int \tan^2 \theta d\theta = 3 \int (\sec^2 \theta - 1) d\theta \\ &= 3 \tan \theta - 3\theta + C_1 \\ &= x - 3 \arctan\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) + C_1\end{aligned}$$

The answers are equivalent.

46. (a) The graph of  $f$  is increasing when  $f' > 0 : 0 < x < \infty$ .

The graph of  $f$  is decreasing when  $f' < 0 : -\infty < x < 0$ .

- (b) The graph of  $f$  is concave upward when the graph of  $f'$  is increasing. There are no such intervals.

The graph of  $f$  is concave downward when the graph of  $f'$  is decreasing:

$$-\infty < x < 0 \text{ and } 0 < x < \infty.$$

47. True

$$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = \int \frac{\cos \theta d\theta}{\cos \theta} = \int d\theta$$

48. False

$$\int \frac{\sqrt{x^2-1}}{x} dx = \int \frac{\tan \theta}{\sec \theta} (\sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta) = \int \tan^2 \theta d\theta$$

49. False

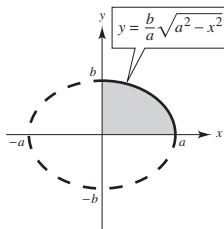
$$\int_0^{\sqrt{3}} \frac{dx}{(\sqrt{1+x^2})^3} = \int_0^{\pi/3} \frac{\sec^2 \theta d\theta}{\sec^3 \theta} = \int_0^{\pi/3} \cos \theta d\theta$$

50. True

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{-1}^1 x^2 \sqrt{1-x^2} dx &= 2 \int_0^1 x^2 \sqrt{1-x^2} dx \\ &= 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} (\sin^2 \theta)(\cos \theta)(\cos \theta d\theta) \\ &= 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta d\theta\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 51. \quad A &= 4 \int_0^a \frac{b}{a} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx \\
 &= \frac{4b}{a} \int_0^a \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx \\
 &= \left[ \frac{4b}{a} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( a^2 \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + x \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \right) \right]_0^a \\
 &= \frac{2b}{a} \left( a^2 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right) \right) = \pi ab
 \end{aligned}$$

**Note:** See Theorem 8.2 for  $\int \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx$ .

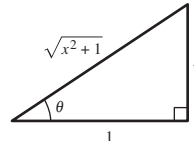


$$\begin{aligned}
 52. \quad x^2 + y^2 &= a^2 \\
 x &= \pm \sqrt{a^2 - y^2} \\
 A &= 2 \int_h^a \sqrt{a^2 - y^2} \, dy \\
 &= \left[ a^2 \arcsin \left( \frac{y}{a} \right) + y \sqrt{a^2 - y^2} \right]_h^a \quad (\text{Theorem 8.2}) \\
 &= \left( a^2 \frac{\pi}{2} \right) - \left( a^2 \arcsin \left( \frac{h}{a} \right) + h \sqrt{a^2 - h^2} \right) \\
 &= \frac{a^2 \pi}{2} - a^2 \arcsin \left( \frac{h}{a} \right) - h \sqrt{a^2 - h^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$53. \quad y = \ln x, \quad y' = \frac{1}{x}, \quad 1 + (y')^2 = 1 + \frac{1}{x^2} = \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2}$$

Let  $x = \tan \theta$ ,  $dx = \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{x^2 + 1} = \sec \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 s &= \int_1^5 \sqrt{\frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2}} \, dx = \int_1^5 \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}}{x} \, dx \\
 &= \int_a^b \frac{\sec \theta}{\tan \theta} \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta = \int_a^b \frac{\sec \theta}{\tan \theta} (1 + \tan^2 \theta) \, d\theta \\
 &= \int_a^b (\csc \theta + \sec \theta \tan \theta) \, d\theta = \left[ -\ln |\csc \theta + \cot \theta| + \sec \theta \right]_a^b \\
 &= \left[ -\ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}}{x} + \frac{1}{x} \right| + \sqrt{x^2 + 1} \right]_1^5 \\
 &= \left[ -\ln \left( \frac{\sqrt{26} + 1}{5} \right) + \sqrt{26} \right] - \left[ -\ln(\sqrt{2} + 1) + \sqrt{2} \right] \\
 &= \ln \left[ \frac{5(\sqrt{2} + 1)}{\sqrt{26} + 1} \right] + \sqrt{26} - \sqrt{2} \approx 4.367 \text{ or } \ln \left[ \frac{\sqrt{26} - 1}{5(\sqrt{2} - 1)} \right] + \sqrt{26} - \sqrt{2}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$54. \quad y = \frac{x^2}{4} - 2x, \quad y' = \frac{x}{2} - 2,$$

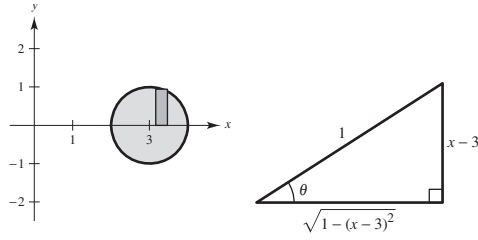
$$1 + (y')^2 = 1 + \left( \frac{x}{2} - 2 \right)^2 = 1 + \frac{x^2}{4} - 2x + 4 = \frac{x^2}{4} - 2x + 5 = \frac{1}{4}(x^2 - 8x + 20)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 s &= \int_4^8 \sqrt{\frac{1}{4}(x^2 - 8x + 20)} \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_4^8 \sqrt{x^2 - 8x + 16 + 4} \, dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int_4^8 \sqrt{(x - 4)^2 + 4} \, dx \quad (u = x - 4, \, a = 2) \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left[ (x - 4) \sqrt{(x - 4)^2 + 4} + 4 \ln \left| (x - 4) + \sqrt{(x - 4)^2 + 4} \right| \right]_4^8 \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \left[ (4\sqrt{20} + 4 \ln(4 + \sqrt{20})) - (0 + 4 \ln 2) \right] \\
 &\approx 5.916
 \end{aligned}$$

55. Let  $x - 3 = \sin \theta$ ,  $dx = \cos \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{1 - (x - 3)^2} = \cos \theta$ .

Shell Method:

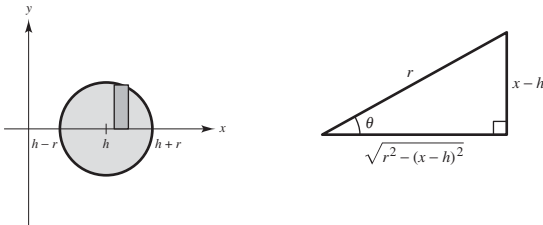
$$\begin{aligned} V &= 4\pi \int_2^4 x \sqrt{1 - (x - 3)^2} dx \\ &= 4\pi \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (3 + \sin \theta) \cos^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= 4\pi \left[ \frac{3}{2} \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (1 + \cos 2\theta) d\theta + \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \cos^2 \theta \sin \theta d\theta \right] \\ &= 4\pi \left[ \frac{3}{2} \left( \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right) - \frac{1}{3} \cos^3 \theta \right]_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} = 6\pi^2 \end{aligned}$$



56. Let  $x - h = r \sin \theta$ ,  $dx = r \cos \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{r^2 - (x - h)^2} = r \cos \theta$ .

Shell Method:

$$\begin{aligned} V &= 4\pi \int_{h-r}^{h+r} x \sqrt{r^2 - (x - h)^2} dx \\ &= 4\pi \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (h + r \sin \theta) r \cos \theta (r \cos \theta) d\theta = 4\pi r^2 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (h + r \sin \theta) \cos^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= 4\pi r^2 \left[ \frac{h}{2} \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (1 + \cos 2\theta) d\theta + r \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \sin \theta \cos^2 \theta d\theta \right] \\ &= 2\pi r^2 h \left[ \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right]_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} - \left[ 4\pi r^3 \left( \frac{\cos^3 \theta}{3} \right) \right]_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} = 2\pi^2 r^2 h \end{aligned}$$



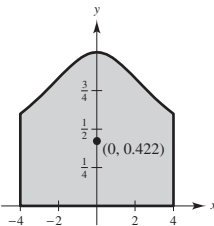
57. Let  $x = 3 \tan \theta$ ,  $dx = 3 \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{x^2 + 9} = 3 \sec \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 2 \int_0^4 \frac{3}{\sqrt{x^2 + 9}} dx = 6 \int_0^4 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + 9}} = 6 \int_a^b \frac{3 \sec^2 \theta d\theta}{3 \sec \theta} \\ &= 6 \int_a^b \sec \theta d\theta = \left[ 6 \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| \right]_a^b = \left[ 6 \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 9} + x}{3} \right| \right]_0^4 = 6 \ln 3 \end{aligned}$$

$\bar{x} = 0$  (by symmetry)

$$\bar{y} = \frac{1}{2(A)} \int_{-4}^4 \left( \frac{3}{\sqrt{x^2 + 9}} \right)^2 dx = \frac{9}{12 \ln 3} \int_{-4}^4 \frac{1}{x^2 + 9} dx = \frac{3}{4 \ln 3} \left[ \frac{1}{3} \arctan \frac{x}{3} \right]_{-4}^4 = \frac{2}{4 \ln 3} \arctan \frac{4}{3} \approx 0.422$$

$$(\bar{x}, \bar{y}) = \left( 0, \frac{1}{2 \ln 3} \arctan \frac{4}{3} \right) \approx (0, 0.422)$$



58. First find where the curves intersect.

$$y^2 = 16 - (x - 4)^2 = \frac{1}{16}x^4$$

$$16^2 - 16(x - 4)^2 = x^4$$

$$16^2 - 16x^2 + 128x - 16^2 = x^4$$

$$x^4 + 16x^2 - 128x = 0$$

$$x(x - 4)(x^2 + 4x + 32) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 0, 4$$

$$A = \int_0^4 \frac{1}{4}x^2 dx + \frac{1}{4}\pi(4)^2 = \left[\frac{1}{12}x^3\right]_0^4 + 4\pi = \frac{16}{3} + 4\pi$$

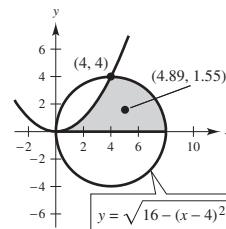
$$\begin{aligned} M_y &= \int_0^4 x\left(\frac{1}{4}x^2\right) dx + \int_4^8 x\sqrt{16 - (x - 4)^2} dx \\ &= \left[\frac{x^4}{16}\right]_0^4 + \int_4^8 (x - 4)\sqrt{16 - (x - 4)^2} dx + \int_4^8 4\sqrt{16 - (x - 4)^2} dx \\ &= 16 + \left[\frac{-1}{3}(16 - (x - 4)^2)^{3/2}\right]_4^8 + 2\left[16 \arcsin \frac{x - 4}{4} + (x - 4)\sqrt{16 - (x - 4)^2}\right]_4^8 \\ &= 16 + \frac{1}{3}(16^{3/2}) + 2\left[16\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right] = 16 + \frac{64}{3} + 16\pi = \frac{112}{3} + 16\pi \end{aligned}$$

$$M_x = \int_0^4 \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{4}x^2\right)^2 dx + \int_4^8 \frac{1}{2}(16 - (x - 4)^2) dx = \left[\frac{1}{32} \cdot \frac{x^5}{5}\right]_0^4 + \left[8x - \frac{(x - 4)^3}{6}\right]_4^8 = \frac{32}{5} + \left(64 - \frac{64}{6}\right) - 32 = \frac{416}{15}$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{M_y}{A} = \frac{112/3 + 16\pi}{16/3 + 4\pi} = \frac{112 + 48\pi}{16 + 12\pi} = \frac{28 + 12\pi}{4 + 3\pi} \approx 4.89$$

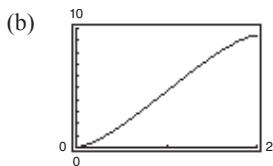
$$\bar{y} = \frac{M_x}{A} = \frac{416/15}{(16/3) + 4\pi} = \frac{104}{5(4 + 3\pi)} \approx 1.55$$

$$(\bar{x}, \bar{y}) \approx (4.89, 1.55)$$



59. (a) Place the center of the circle at  $(0, 1)$ ;  $x^2 + (y - 1)^2 = 1$ . The depth  $d$  satisfies  $0 \leq d \leq 2$ . The volume is

$$\begin{aligned} V &= 3 \cdot 2 \int_0^d \sqrt{1 - (y - 1)^2} dy = 6 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \left[ \arcsin(y - 1) + (y - 1)\sqrt{1 - (y - 1)^2} \right]_0^d \quad (\text{Theorem 8.2 (1)}) \\ &= 3 \left[ \arcsin(d - 1) + (d - 1)\sqrt{1 - (d - 1)^2} - \arcsin(-1) \right] \\ &= \frac{3\pi}{2} + 3 \arcsin(d - 1) + 3(d - 1)\sqrt{2d - d^2}. \end{aligned}$$



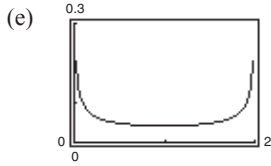
(c) The full tank holds  $3\pi \approx 9.4248$  cubic meters. The horizontal lines

$$y = \frac{3\pi}{4}, y = \frac{3\pi}{2}, y = \frac{9\pi}{4}$$

intersect the curve at  $d = 0.596, 1.0, 1.404$ . The dipstick would have these markings on it.

$$(d) \quad V = 6 \int_0^d \sqrt{1 - (y - 1)^2} dy$$

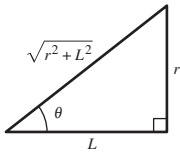
$$\frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{dV}{dd} \cdot \frac{dd}{dt} = 6\sqrt{1 - (d - 1)^2} \cdot d'(t) = \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow d'(t) = \frac{1}{24\sqrt{1 - (d - 1)^2}}$$



The minimum occurs at  $d = 1$ , which is the widest part of the tank.

60. Let  $r = L \tan \theta$ ,  $dr = L \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,  $r^2 + L^2 = L^2 \sec^2 \theta$ .

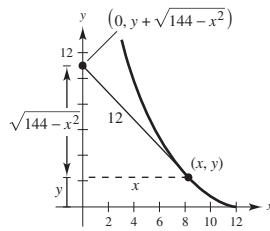
$$\frac{1}{R} \int_0^R \frac{2mL}{(r^2 + L^2)^{3/2}} dr = \frac{2mL}{R} \int_a^b \frac{L \sec^2 \theta d\theta}{L^3 \sec^3 \theta} = \frac{2m}{RL} \int_a^b \cos \theta d\theta = \left[ \frac{2m}{RL} \sin \theta \right]_a^b = \left[ \frac{2m}{RL} \frac{r}{\sqrt{r^2 + L^2}} \right]_0^R = \frac{2m}{L\sqrt{R^2 + L^2}}$$



61. (a)  $m = \frac{dy}{dx}$

$$= \frac{y - (y + \sqrt{144 - x^2})}{x - 0}$$

$$= -\frac{\sqrt{144 - x^2}}{x}$$



(b)  $y = -\int \frac{\sqrt{144 - x^2}}{x} dx$

Let  $x = 12 \sin \theta$ ,  $dx = 12 \cos \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{144 - x^2} = 12 \cos \theta$ .

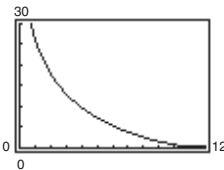
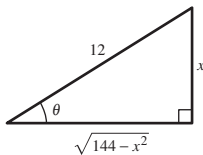
$$y = -\int \frac{12 \cos \theta}{12 \sin \theta} 12 \cos \theta d\theta = -12 \int \frac{1 - \sin^2 \theta}{\sin \theta} d\theta$$

$$= -12 \int (\csc \theta - \sin \theta) d\theta = -12 \ln |\csc \theta - \cot \theta| - 12 \cos \theta + C$$

$$= -12 \ln \left| \frac{12}{x} - \frac{\sqrt{144 - x^2}}{x} \right| - 12 \left( \frac{\sqrt{144 - x^2}}{12} \right) + C = -12 \ln \left| \frac{12 - \sqrt{144 - x^2}}{x} \right| - \sqrt{144 - x^2} + C$$

When  $x = 12$ ,  $y = 0 \Rightarrow C = 0$ . So,  $y = -12 \ln \left( \frac{12 - \sqrt{144 - x^2}}{x} \right) - \sqrt{144 - x^2}$ .

Note:  $\frac{12 - \sqrt{144 - x^2}}{x} > 0$  for  $0 < x \leq 12$





(c) Vertical asymptote:  $x = 0$ 

(d)  $y + \sqrt{144 - x^2} = 12 \Rightarrow y = 12 - \sqrt{144 - x^2}$

So,  $12 - \sqrt{144 - x^2} = -12 \ln \left( \frac{12 - \sqrt{144 - x^2}}{x} \right) - \sqrt{144 - x^2}$

$$-1 = \ln \left( \frac{12 - \sqrt{144 - x^2}}{x} \right)$$

$$xe^{-1} = 12 - \sqrt{144 - x^2}$$

$$(xe^{-1} - 12)^2 = (-\sqrt{144 - x^2})^2$$

$$x^2e^{-2} - 24xe^{-1} + 144 = 144 - x^2$$

$$x^2(e^{-2} + 1) - 24xe^{-1} = 0$$

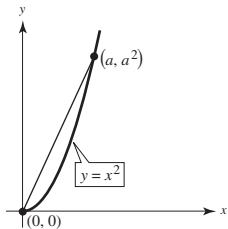
$$x[x(e^{-2} + 1) - 24e^{-1}] = 0$$

$$x = 0 \text{ or } x = \frac{24e^{-1}}{e^{-2} + 1} \approx 7.77665.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Therefore, } s &= \int_{7.77665}^{12} \sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{-\sqrt{144 - x^2}}{x} \right)^2} dx = \int_{7.77665}^{12} \sqrt{\frac{x^2 + (144 - x^2)}{x^2}} dx \\ &= \int_{7.77665}^{12} \frac{12}{x} dx = [12 \ln|x|]_{7.77665}^{12} = 12(\ln 12 - \ln 7.77665) \approx 5.2 \text{ meters.} \end{aligned}$$

62. (a) Distance along line:

$$d = \sqrt{(a^2 - 0)^2 + (a - 0)^2} = \sqrt{a^4 + a^2} = a\sqrt{a^2 + 1}$$

Distance along  $y = x^2$ :

$$y' = 2x, 1 + (y')^2 = 1 + 4x^2$$

$$d = \int_0^a \sqrt{1 + 4x^2} dx = \frac{1}{4} \left[ \ln(\sqrt{4a^2 + 1} + 2a) + 2a\sqrt{4a^2 + 1} \right]$$

$a$	Line	Parabola
1	$\sqrt{2} \approx 1.4142$	1.4789
10	100.4988	101.0473
100	10,000.5	10,001.6

(c) The difference between the distances approaches 0 as  $a$  increases.

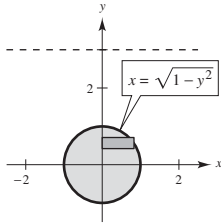
63. (a) Area of representative rectangle:  $2\sqrt{1-y^2} \Delta y$

$$\text{Force: } 2(62.4)(3-y)\sqrt{1-y^2} \Delta y$$

$$F = 124.8 \int_{-1}^1 (3-y)\sqrt{1-y^2} dy$$

$$= 124.8 \left[ 3 \int_{-1}^1 \sqrt{1-y^2} dy - \int_{-1}^1 y\sqrt{1-y^2} dy \right]$$

$$= 124.8 \left[ \frac{3}{2} (\arcsin y + y\sqrt{1-y^2}) + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{2}{3} \right) (1-y^2)^{3/2} \right]_{-1}^1 = (62.4)3 [\arcsin 1 - \arcsin(-1)] = 187.2\pi \text{ lb}$$



$$(b) F = 124.8 \int_{-1}^1 (d-y)\sqrt{1-y^2} dy = 124.8d \int_{-1}^1 \sqrt{1-y^2} dy - 124.8 \int_{-1}^1 y\sqrt{1-y^2} dy$$

$$= 124.8 \left( \frac{d}{2} \right) [\arcsin y + y\sqrt{1-y^2}]_{-1}^1 - 124.8(0) = 62.4\pi d \text{ lb}$$

$$64. (a) F_{\text{inside}} = 48 \int_{-1}^{0.8} (0.8-y)(2)\sqrt{1-y^2} dy$$

$$= 96 \left[ 0.8 \int_{-1}^{0.8} \sqrt{1-y^2} dy - \int_{-1}^{0.8} y\sqrt{1-y^2} dy \right]$$

$$= 96 \left[ \frac{0.8}{2} (\arcsin y + y\sqrt{1-y^2}) + \frac{1}{3} (1-y^2)^{3/2} \right]_{-1}^{0.8}$$

$$\approx 96(1.263) \approx 121.3 \text{ lb}$$

$$(b) F_{\text{outside}} = 64 \int_{-1}^{0.4} (0.4-y)(2)\sqrt{1-y^2} dy$$

$$= 128 \left[ 0.4 \int_{-1}^{0.4} \sqrt{1-y^2} dy - \int_{-1}^{0.4} y\sqrt{1-y^2} dy \right]$$

$$= 128 \left[ \frac{0.4}{2} (\arcsin y + y\sqrt{1-y^2}) + \frac{1}{3} (1-y^2)^{3/2} \right]_{-1}^{0.4} \approx 92.98$$

65. Let  $u = a \sin \theta$ ,  $du = a \cos \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{a^2 - u^2} = a \cos \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \sqrt{a^2 - u^2} du &= \int a^2 \cos^2 \theta d\theta = a^2 \int \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} d\theta \\ &= \frac{a^2}{2} \left( \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right) + C = \frac{a^2}{2} (\theta + \sin \theta \cos \theta) + C \\ &= \frac{a^2}{2} \left[ \arcsin \frac{u}{a} + \left( \frac{u}{a} \right) \left( \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{a} \right) \right] + C = \frac{1}{2} \left( a^2 \arcsin \frac{u}{a} + u \sqrt{a^2 - u^2} \right) + C \end{aligned}$$

Let  $u = a \sec \theta$ ,  $du = a \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{u^2 - a^2} = a \tan \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \sqrt{u^2 - a^2} du &= \int a \tan \theta (a \sec \theta \tan \theta) d\theta = a^2 \int \tan^2 \theta \sec \theta d\theta \\ &= a^2 \int (\sec^2 \theta - 1) \sec \theta d\theta = a^2 \int (\sec^3 \theta - \sec \theta) d\theta \\ &= a^2 \left[ \frac{1}{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta + \frac{1}{2} \int \sec \theta d\theta \right] - a^2 \int \sec \theta d\theta = a^2 \left[ \frac{1}{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta - \frac{1}{2} \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| \right] \\ &= \frac{a^2}{2} \left[ \frac{u}{a} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{u^2 - a^2}}{a} - \ln \left| \frac{u}{a} + \frac{\sqrt{u^2 - a^2}}{a} \right| \right] + C_1 = \frac{1}{2} \left[ u \sqrt{u^2 - a^2} - a^2 \ln \left| u + \sqrt{u^2 - a^2} \right| \right] + C \end{aligned}$$

Let  $u = a \tan \theta$ ,  $du = a \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{u^2 + a^2} = a \sec \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \sqrt{u^2 + a^2} du &= \int (a \sec \theta)(a \sec^2 \theta) d\theta \\ &= a^2 \int \sec^3 \theta d\theta = a^2 \left[ \frac{1}{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta + \frac{1}{2} \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| \right] + C_1 \\ &= \frac{a^2}{2} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{u^2 + a^2}}{a} \cdot \frac{u}{a} + \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{u^2 + a^2}}{a} + \frac{u}{a} \right| \right] + C_1 = \frac{1}{2} \left[ u \sqrt{u^2 + a^2} + a^2 \ln \left| u + \sqrt{u^2 + a^2} \right| \right] + C \end{aligned}$$

66.  $y = \sin x$  on  $[0, 2]$

$$y' = \cos x$$

$$s_1 = 2 \int_0^\pi \sqrt{1 + \cos^2 x} dx \quad (\approx 3.820197789)$$

Ellipse:  $x^2 + 2y^2 = 2$

$$\text{Upper half: } y = \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{2}x^2}, \quad -\sqrt{2} \leq x \leq \sqrt{2}$$

$$y' = \frac{-x}{2\sqrt{1 - (1/2)x^2}}$$

$$s_2 = 2 \int_{-\sqrt{2}}^{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{1 + \frac{x^2}{4(1 - (1/2)x^2)}} dx = 2 \int_{-\sqrt{2}}^{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{1 + \frac{x^2}{4 - 2x^2}} dx$$

Let  $x = \sqrt{2} \sin \theta$ ,  $dx = \sqrt{2} \cos \theta d\theta$ ,  $x^2 = 2 \sin^2 \theta$ ,  $4 - 2x^2 = 4 - 4 \sin^2 \theta = 4 \cos^2 \theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} s_2 &= 2 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 + \frac{2 \sin^2 \theta}{4 \cos^2 \theta}} \sqrt{2} \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= 2 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{4 \cos^2 \theta + 2 \sin^2 \theta}}{2 \cos \theta} \sqrt{2} \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= 2 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{2 + 2 \cos^2 \theta}}{\sqrt{2}} d\theta = 2 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 + \cos^2 \theta} d\theta = 2 \int_0^\pi \sqrt{1 + \cos^2 \theta} d\theta = s_1 \end{aligned}$$

67. Large circle:  $x^2 + y^2 = 25$

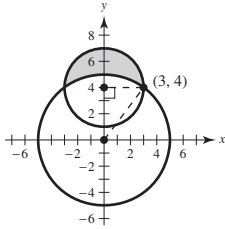
$$y = \sqrt{25 - x^2}, \text{ upper half}$$

From the right triangle, the center of the small circle is  $(0, 4)$ .

$$x^2 + (y - 4)^2 = 9$$

$$y = 4 + \sqrt{9 - x^2}, \text{ upper half}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 2 \int_0^3 \left[ \left( 4 + \sqrt{9 - x^2} \right) - \sqrt{25 - x^2} \right] dx \\ &= 2 \left[ 4x + \frac{1}{2} \left[ 9 \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) + x\sqrt{9 - x^2} \right] - \frac{1}{2} \left[ 25 \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{5}\right) + x\sqrt{25 - x^2} \right] \right]_0^3 \\ &= 2 \left[ 12 + \frac{9}{2} \arcsin(1) - \frac{25}{2} \arcsin\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) - 6 \right] \\ &= 12 + \frac{9\pi}{2} - 25 \arcsin\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) \approx 10.050 \end{aligned}$$

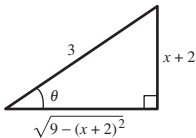


68. The left circle has equation  $(x + 2)^2 + y^2 = 9$ . The shaded area is four times the area in the first quadrant, under the curve

$$y = \sqrt{9 - (x + 2)^2}.$$

$$A = 4 \int_0^1 \sqrt{9 - (x + 2)^2} dx$$

Let  $x + 2 = 3 \sin \theta$ ,  $dx = 3 \cos \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{9 - (x + 2)^2} = 3 \cos \theta$



$$\begin{aligned} \int \sqrt{9 - (x + 2)^2} dx &= \int 3 \cos \theta (3 \cos \theta) d\theta = 9 \int \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} d\theta \\ &= \frac{9}{2} \left( \theta + \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} \right) + C = \frac{9}{2} (\theta + \sin \theta \cos \theta) + C \\ &= \frac{9}{2} \left[ \arcsin\left(\frac{x + 2}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{x + 2}{3}\right) \left( \frac{\sqrt{9 - (x + 2)^2}}{3} \right) \right] + C \end{aligned}$$

$$A = 4 \cdot \frac{9}{2} \left[ \arcsin\left(\frac{x + 2}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{x + 2}{3}\right) \left( \frac{\sqrt{9 - (x + 2)^2}}{3} \right) \right]_0^1 = 18 \left[ \left( \frac{\pi}{2} + 0 \right) - \left( \arcsin\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) + \frac{2\sqrt{5}}{9} \right) \right] = 9\pi - 18 \arcsin\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) - 4\sqrt{5}$$

69. Let  $I = \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(x+1)}{x^2+1} dx$

$$\text{Let } x = \frac{1-u}{1+u}, \quad dx = \frac{-2}{(1+u)^2} du$$

$$x+1 = \frac{2}{1+u}, \quad x^2+1 = \frac{2+2u^2}{(1+u)^2}$$

$$I = \int_1^0 \frac{\ln\left(\frac{2}{1+u}\right)}{\left(\frac{2+2u^2}{(1+u)^2}\right)} \left(\frac{-2}{(1+u)^2}\right) du$$

$$= \int_1^0 \frac{-\ln\left(\frac{2}{1+u}\right)}{1+u^2} du = \int_0^1 \frac{\ln\left(\frac{2}{1+u}\right)}{1+u^2} du = \int_0^1 \frac{\ln 2}{1+u^2} - \int_0^1 \frac{\ln(1+u)}{1+u^2} du = (\ln 2)[\arctan u]_0^1 - I$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \ln 2 \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

$$I = \frac{\pi}{8} \ln 2 \approx 0.272198$$

## Section 8.5 Partial Fractions

1. (a)  $\frac{4}{x^2-8x} = \frac{4}{x(x-8)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x-8}$

(b)  $\frac{2x^2+1}{(x-3)^3} = \frac{A}{x-3} + \frac{B}{(x-3)^2} + \frac{C}{(x-3)^3}$

(c)  $\frac{2x-3}{x^3+10x} = \frac{2x-3}{x(x^2+10)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{Bx+C}{x^2+10}$

(d)  $\frac{2x-1}{x(x^2+1)^2} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{Bx+C}{x^2+1} + \frac{Dx+E}{(x^2+1)^2}$

2. For a basic equation involving quadratic factors, you will have to solve a system of linear equations.

3.  $\frac{1}{x^2-9} = \frac{1}{(x-3)(x+3)} = \frac{A}{x+3} + \frac{B}{x-3}$

$$1 = A(x-3) + B(x+3)$$

When  $x = 3$ ,  $1 = 6B \Rightarrow B = \frac{1}{6}$ .

When  $x = -3$ ,  $1 = -6A \Rightarrow A = -\frac{1}{6}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x^2-9} dx &= -\frac{1}{6} \int \frac{1}{x+3} dx + \frac{1}{6} \int \frac{1}{x-3} dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{6} \ln|x+3| + \frac{1}{6} \ln|x-3| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{6} \ln \left| \frac{x-3}{x+3} \right| + C \end{aligned}$$

4.  $\frac{2}{9x^2-1} = \frac{2}{(3x-1)(3x+1)} = \frac{A}{3x-1} + \frac{B}{3x+1}$   
 $2 = A(3x+1) + B(3x-1)$

When  $x = \frac{1}{3}$ ,  $2 = 2A \Rightarrow A = 1$ .

When  $x = -\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $2 = -2B \Rightarrow B = -1$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{2}{9x^2-1} dx &= \int \frac{1}{3x-1} dx + \int \frac{-1}{3x+1} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \ln|3x-1| - \frac{1}{3} \ln|3x+1| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \ln \left| \frac{3x-1}{3x+1} \right| + C \end{aligned}$$

5.  $\frac{5}{x^2+3x-4} = \frac{5}{(x+4)(x-1)} = \frac{A}{x+4} + \frac{B}{x-1}$   
 $5 = A(x-1) + B(x+4)$

When  $x = 1$ ,  $5 = 5B \Rightarrow B = 1$ .

When  $x = -4$ ,  $5 = -5A \Rightarrow A = -1$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{5}{x^2+3x-4} dx &= \int \frac{-1}{x+4} dx + \int \frac{1}{x-1} dx \\ &= -\ln|x+4| + \ln|x-1| + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{x-1}{x+4} \right| + C \end{aligned}$$

$$6. \frac{3-x}{3x^2-2x-1} = \frac{3-x}{(3x+1)(x-1)} = \frac{A}{3x+1} + \frac{B}{x-1}$$

$$3-x = A(x-1) + B(3x+1)$$

$$\text{When } x = 1, \quad 2 = 4B \Rightarrow B = \frac{1}{2}.$$

$$\text{When } x = -\frac{1}{3}, \quad \frac{10}{3} = -\frac{4}{3}A \Rightarrow A = -\frac{5}{2}.$$

$$\int \frac{3-x}{3x^2-2x-1} dx = -\frac{5}{2} \int \frac{1}{3x+1} dx + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{x-1} dx$$

$$= -\frac{5}{6} \ln|3x+1| + \frac{1}{2} \ln|x-1| + C$$

$$7. \frac{x^2+12x+12}{x(x+2)(x-2)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x+2} + \frac{C}{x-2}$$

$$x^2+12x+12 = A(x+2)(x-2) + Bx(x-2) + Cx(x+2)$$

$$\text{When } x = 0, \quad 12 = -4A \Rightarrow A = -3.$$

$$\text{When } x = -2, \quad -8 = 8B \Rightarrow B = -1.$$

$$\text{When } x = 2, \quad 40 = 8C \Rightarrow C = 5.$$

$$\int \frac{x^2+12x+12}{x^3-4x} dx = 5 \int \frac{1}{x-2} dx - \int \frac{1}{x+2} dx - 3 \int \frac{1}{x} dx = 5 \ln|x-2| - \ln|x+2| - 3 \ln|x| + C$$

$$8. \frac{x^3-x+3}{x^2+x-2} = x-1 + \frac{2x+1}{(x+2)(x-1)} = x-1 + \frac{A}{x+2} + \frac{B}{x-1}$$

$$2x+1 = A(x-1) + B(x+2)$$

$$\text{When } x = -2, \quad -3 = -3A \Rightarrow A = 1.$$

$$\text{When } x = 1, \quad 3 = 3B \Rightarrow B = 1.$$

$$\int \frac{x^3-x+3}{x^2+x-2} dx = \int \left( x-1 + \frac{1}{x+2} + \frac{1}{x-1} \right) dx = \frac{x^2}{2} - x + \ln|x+2| + \ln|x-1| + C = \frac{x^2}{2} - x + \ln|x^2+x-2| + C$$

$$9. \frac{2x^3-4x^2-15x+5}{x^2-2x-8} = 2x + \frac{x+5}{(x-4)(x+2)} = 2x + \frac{A}{x-4} + \frac{B}{x+2}$$

$$x+5 = A(x+2) + B(x-4)$$

$$\text{When } x = 4, \quad 9 = 6A \Rightarrow A = \frac{3}{2}.$$

$$\text{When } x = -2, \quad 3 = -6B \Rightarrow B = -\frac{1}{2}.$$

$$\int \frac{2x^3-4x^2-15x+5}{x^2-2x-8} dx = \int \left( 2x + \frac{3/2}{x-4} - \frac{1/2}{x+2} \right) dx = x^2 + \frac{3}{2} \ln|x-4| - \frac{1}{2} \ln|x+2| + C$$

$$10. \frac{x+2}{x^2+5x} = \frac{x+2}{x(x+5)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x+5}$$

$$x+2 = A(x+5) + Bx$$

$$\text{When } x = -5, \quad -3 = -5B \Rightarrow B = \frac{3}{5}$$

$$\text{When } x = 0, \quad 2 = 5A \Rightarrow A = \frac{2}{5}$$

$$\int \frac{x+2}{x^2+5x} dx = \frac{2}{5} \int \frac{1}{x} dx + \frac{3}{5} \int \frac{1}{x+5} dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{5} \ln|x| + \frac{3}{5} \ln|x+5| + C$$

$$11. \frac{4x^2+2x-1}{x^2(x+1)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x^2} + \frac{C}{x+1}$$

$$4x^2+2x-1 = Ax(x+1) + B(x+1) + Cx^2$$

$$\text{When } x = 0, \quad B = -1.$$

$$\text{When } x = -1, \quad C = 1.$$

$$\text{When } x = 1, \quad A = 3.$$

$$\int \frac{4x^2+2x-1}{x^3+x^2} dx = \int \left( \frac{3}{x} - \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x+1} \right) dx$$

$$= 3 \ln|x| + \frac{1}{x} + \ln|x+1| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{x} + \ln|x^4+x^3| + C$$

$$12. \frac{5x-2}{(x-2)^2} = \frac{A}{x-2} + \frac{B}{(x-2)^2}$$

$$5x-2 = A(x-2) + B$$

$$\text{When } x = 2, \quad 8 = B.$$

$$\text{When } x = 0, \quad -2 = -2A + B = -2A + 8 \Rightarrow A = 5.$$

$$\int \frac{5x-2}{(x-2)^2} dx = \int \frac{5}{x-2} dx + \int \frac{8}{(x-2)^2} dx$$

$$= 5 \ln|x-2| - \frac{8}{x-2} + C$$

$$13. \frac{x^2-6x+2}{x^3+2x^2+x} = \frac{x^2-6x+2}{x(x^2+2x+1)} = \frac{x^2-6x+2}{x(x+1)^2} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x+1} + \frac{C}{(x+1)^2}$$

$$x^2-6x+2 = A(x+1)^2 + Bx(x+1) + Cx$$

$$\text{When } x = 0, \quad A = 2.$$

$$\text{When } x = -1, \quad C = -9.$$

$$\text{When } x = 1, \quad -3 = 2(4) + 2B - 9 \Rightarrow B = -1.$$

$$\int \frac{x^2-6x+2}{x^3+2x^2+x} dx = \int \left( \frac{2}{x} - \frac{1}{x+1} - \frac{9}{(x+1)^2} \right) dx$$

$$= 2 \ln|x| - \ln|x+1| + \frac{9}{x+1} + C$$

$$= \ln \left| \frac{x^2}{x+1} \right| + \frac{9}{x+1} + C$$

$$14. \frac{8x}{x^3 + x^2 - x - 1} = \frac{8x}{x^2(x+1) - (x+1)} = \frac{8x}{(x+1)(x-1)(x+1)}$$

$$= \frac{A}{x-1} + \frac{B}{x+1} + \frac{C}{(x+1)^2}$$

$$8x = A(x+1)^2 + B(x-1)(x+1) + C(x-1)$$

When  $x = 1$ ,  $8 = 4A \Rightarrow A = 2$ .

When  $x = -1$ ,  $-8 = -2C \Rightarrow C = 4$ .

When  $x = 0$ ,  $0 = A - B - C = 2 - B - 4 \Rightarrow B = -2$ .

$$\int \frac{8x}{x^3 + x^2 - x - 1} dx = \int \frac{2}{x-1} dx + \int \frac{-2}{x+1} dx + \int \frac{4}{(x+1)^2} dx$$

$$= 2\ln|x-1| - 2\ln|x+1| - \frac{4}{x+1} + C$$

$$15. \frac{9-x^2}{7x^3+x} = \frac{9-x^2}{x(7x^2+1)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{Bx+C}{7x^2+1}$$

$$9-x^2 = A(7x^2+1) + Bx^2 + Cx$$

When  $x = 0$ ,  $A = 9$ .

When  $x = 1$ ,  $8 = 9(8) + B + C \Rightarrow B + C = -64$ .

When  $x = -1$ ,  $8 = 9(8) + B - C \Rightarrow B - C = -64$

$$2B = -128, B = -64 \text{ and } C = 0.$$

$$\int \frac{9-x^2}{7x^3+x} dx = \int \left( \frac{9}{x} - \frac{64x}{7x^2+1} \right) dx$$

$$= 9\ln|x| - \frac{32}{7} \ln(7x^2+1) + C$$

$$16. \frac{6x}{x^3-8} = \frac{6x}{(x-2)(x^2+2x+4)} = \frac{A}{x-2} + \frac{Bx+C}{x^2+2x+4}$$

$$6x = A(x^2+2x+4) + (Bx+C)(x-2)$$

When  $x = 2$ ,  $12 = 12A \Rightarrow A = 1$ .

When  $x = 0$ ,  $0 = 4 - 2C \Rightarrow C = 2$ .

When  $x = 1$ ,  $6 = 7 + (B+2)(-1) \Rightarrow B = -1$ .

$$\int \frac{6x}{x^3-8} dx = \int \frac{1}{x-2} dx + \int \frac{-x+2}{x^2+2x+4} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{x-2} dx + \int \frac{-x-1}{x^2+2x+4} dx + \int \frac{3}{(x^2+2x+1)+3} dx$$

$$= \ln|x-2| - \frac{1}{2} \ln|x^2+2x+4| + \frac{3}{\sqrt{3}} \arctan\left(\frac{x+1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) + C$$

$$= \ln|x-2| - \frac{1}{2} \ln|x^2+2x+4| + \sqrt{3} \arctan\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}(x+1)}{3}\right) + C$$



$$17. \frac{x^2}{x^4 - 2x^2 - 8} = \frac{A}{x-2} + \frac{B}{x+2} + \frac{Cx+D}{x^2+2}$$

$$x^2 = A(x+2)(x^2+2) + B(x-2)(x^2+2) + (Cx+D)(x+2)(x-2)$$

$$\text{When } x = 2, 4 = 24A.$$

$$\text{When } x = -2, 4 = -24B.$$

$$\text{When } x = 0, 0 = 4A - 4B - 4D.$$

$$\text{When } x = 1, 1 = 9A - 3B - 3C - 3D.$$

$$\text{Solving these equations you have } A = \frac{1}{6}, B = -\frac{1}{6}, C = 0, D = \frac{1}{3}.$$

$$\int \frac{x^2}{x^4 - 2x^2 - 8} dx = \frac{1}{6} \left( \int \frac{1}{x-2} dx - \int \frac{1}{x+2} dx + 2 \int \frac{1}{x^2+2} dx \right) = \frac{1}{6} \left( \ln \left| \frac{x-2}{x+2} \right| + \sqrt{2} \arctan \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + C$$

$$18. \frac{x}{(2x-1)(2x+1)(4x^2+1)} = \frac{A}{2x-1} + \frac{B}{2x+1} + \frac{Cx+D}{4x^2+1}$$

$$x = A(2x+1)(4x^2+1) + B(2x-1)(4x^2+1) + (Cx+D)(2x-1)(2x+1)$$

$$\text{When } x = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} = 4A.$$

$$\text{When } x = -\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{2} = -4B.$$

$$\text{When } x = 0, 0 = A - B - D.$$

$$\text{When } x = 1, 1 = 15A + 5B + 3C + 3D.$$

$$\text{Solving these equations you have } A = \frac{1}{8}, B = \frac{1}{8}, C = -\frac{1}{2}, D = 0.$$

$$\int \frac{x}{16x^4 - 1} dx = \frac{1}{8} \left( \int \frac{1}{2x-1} dx + \int \frac{1}{2x+1} dx - 4 \int \frac{x}{4x^2+1} dx \right) = \frac{1}{16} \ln \left| \frac{4x^2-1}{4x^2+1} \right| + C$$

$$19. \frac{x^2+5}{(x+1)(x^2-2x+3)} = \frac{A}{x+1} + \frac{Bx+C}{x^2-2x+3}$$

$$x^2+5 = A(x^2-2x+3) + (Bx+C)(x+1)$$

$$= (A+B)x^2 + (-2A+B+C)x + (3A+C)$$

$$\text{When } x = -1, A = 1.$$

$$\text{By equating coefficients of like terms, you have } A+B=1, -2A+B+C=0, 3A+C=5.$$

$$\text{Solving these equations you have } A=1, B=0, C=2.$$

$$\int \frac{x^2+5}{x^3-x^2+x+3} dx = \int \frac{1}{x+1} dx + 2 \int \frac{1}{(x-1)^2+2} dx = \ln|x+1| + \sqrt{2} \arctan \left( \frac{x-1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + C$$

$$20. \frac{x^2 + 6x + 4}{x^4 + 8x^2 + 16} = \frac{x^2 + 6x + 4}{(x^2 + 4)^2} = \frac{Ax + B}{x^2 + 4} + \frac{Cx + D}{(x^2 + 4)^2}$$

$$x^2 + 6x + 4 = (Ax + B)(x^2 + 4) + Cx + D$$

$$= Ax^3 + Bx^2 + (4A + C)x + 4B + D$$

By equating coefficients of like terms, you have

$$A = 0, \quad B = 1, \quad 4A + C = 6, \quad 4B + D = 4.$$

Solving these equations you have  $A = 0, B = 1, C = 6, D = 0$ .

$$\int \frac{x^2 + 6x + 4}{x^4 + 8x^2 + 16} dx = \int \frac{1}{x^2 + 4} dx + \int \frac{6x}{(x^2 + 4)^2} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \arctan \frac{x}{2} - \frac{3}{x^2 + 4} + C$$

$$21. \frac{3}{4x^2 + 5x + 1} = \frac{3}{(4x + 1)(x + 1)} = \frac{A}{4x + 1} + \frac{B}{x + 1}$$

$$3 = A(x + 1) + B(4x + 1)$$

When  $x = -1, 3 = -3B \Rightarrow B = -1$ .

$$\text{When } -\frac{1}{4}, 3 = \frac{3}{4}A \Rightarrow A = 4.$$

$$\int_0^2 \frac{3}{4x^2 + 5x + 1} dx = \int_0^2 \frac{4}{4x + 1} dx + \int_0^2 \frac{-1}{x + 1} dx$$

$$= [\ln|4x + 1| - \ln|x + 1|]_0^2$$

$$= \ln 9 - \ln 3$$

$$= 2 \ln 3 - \ln 3 = \ln 3$$

$$22. \frac{x - 1}{x^2(x + 1)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x^2} + \frac{C}{x + 1}$$

$$x - 1 = Ax(x + 1) + B(x + 1) + Cx^2$$

When  $x = 0, B = -1$ .

When  $x = -1, C = -2$ .

When  $x = 1, 0 = 2A + 2B + C$ .

Solving these equations you have

$$A = 2, B = -1, C = -2.$$

$$\int_1^5 \frac{x - 1}{x^2(x + 1)} dx = 2 \int_1^5 \frac{1}{x} dx - \int_1^5 \frac{1}{x^2} dx - 2 \int_1^5 \frac{1}{x + 1} dx$$

$$= \left[ 2 \ln|x| + \frac{1}{x} - 2 \ln|x + 1| \right]_1^5$$

$$= \left[ 2 \ln \left| \frac{x}{x + 1} \right| + \frac{1}{x} \right]_1^5$$

$$= 2 \ln \frac{5}{3} - \frac{4}{5}$$

$$23. \frac{x + 1}{x(x^2 + 1)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{Bx + C}{x^2 + 1}$$

$$x + 1 = A(x^2 + 1) + (Bx + C)x$$

When  $x = 0, A = 1$ .

When  $x = 1, 2 = 2A + B + C$ .

When  $x = -1, 0 = 2A + B - C$ .

Solving these equations we have

$$A = 1, B = -1, C = 1.$$

$$\int_1^2 \frac{x + 1}{x(x^2 + 1)} dx = \int_1^2 \frac{1}{x} dx - \int_1^2 \frac{x}{x^2 + 1} dx + \int_1^2 \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} dx$$

$$= \left[ \ln|x| - \frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2 + 1) + \arctan x \right]_1^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{8}{5} - \frac{\pi}{4} + \arctan 2$$

$$\approx 0.557$$

$$24. \int_0^1 \frac{x^2 - x}{x^2 + x + 1} dx = \int_0^1 dx - \int_0^1 \frac{2x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1} dx$$

$$= \left[ x - \ln|x^2 + x + 1| \right]_0^1$$

$$= 1 - \ln 3$$

25. Let  $u = \cos x$ ,  $du = -\sin x dx$ .

$$\frac{1}{u(u+1)} = \frac{A}{u} + \frac{B}{u+1}$$

$$1 = A(u+1) + Bu$$

When  $u = 0$ ,  $A = 1$ .

When  $u = -1$ ,  $B = -1$ .

$$\int \frac{\sin x}{\cos x + \cos^2 x} dx = -\int \frac{1}{u(u+1)} du$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{u+1} du - \int \frac{1}{u} du$$

$$= \ln|u+1| - \ln|u| + C$$

$$= \ln \left| \frac{u+1}{u} \right| + C$$

$$= \ln \left| \frac{\cos x + 1}{\cos x} \right| + C$$

$$= \ln|1 + \sec x| + C$$

26. 
$$\int \frac{5 \cos x}{\sin^2 x + 3 \sin x - 4} dx = 5 \int \frac{1}{u^2 + 3u - 4} du$$

$$= \ln \left| \frac{u-1}{u+4} \right| + C$$

$$= \ln \left| \frac{-1 + \sin x}{4 + \sin x} \right| + C$$

(From Exercise 5 with  $u = \sin x$ ,  $du = \cos x dx$ )

27. Let  $u = \tan x$ ,  $du = \sec^2 x dx$ .

$$\frac{1}{u^2 + 5u + 6} = \frac{1}{(u+3)(u+2)} = \frac{A}{u+3} + \frac{B}{u+2}$$

$$1 = A(u+2) + B(u+3)$$

When  $u = -2$ ,  $1 = B$ .

When  $u = -3$ ,  $1 = -A \Rightarrow A = -1$ .

$$\int \frac{\sec^2 x}{\tan^2 x + 5 \tan x + 6} dx = \int \frac{1}{u^2 + 5u + 6} du$$

$$= \int \frac{-1}{u+3} du + \int \frac{1}{u+2} du$$

$$= -\ln|u+3| + \ln|u+2| + C$$

$$= \ln \left| \frac{\tan x + 2}{\tan x + 3} \right| + C$$

28. 
$$\frac{1}{u(u+1)} = \frac{A}{u} + \frac{B}{u+1}, u = \tan x, du = \sec^2 x dx$$

$$1 = A(u+1) + Bu$$

When  $u = 0$ ,  $A = 1$ .

When  $u = -1$ ,  $1 = -B \Rightarrow B = -1$ .

$$\int \frac{\sec^2 x dx}{\tan x(\tan x + 1)} = \int \frac{1}{u(u+1)} du$$

$$= \int \left( \frac{1}{u} - \frac{1}{u+1} \right) du$$

$$= \ln|u| - \ln|u+1| + C$$

$$= \ln \left| \frac{u}{u+1} \right| + C$$

$$= \ln \left| \frac{\tan x}{\tan x + 1} \right| + C$$

29. Let  $u = e^x$ ,  $du = e^x dx$ .

$$\frac{1}{(u-1)(u+4)} = \frac{A}{u-1} + \frac{B}{u+4}$$

$$1 = A(u+4) + B(u-1)$$

When  $u = 1$ ,  $A = \frac{1}{5}$ .

When  $u = -4$ ,  $B = -\frac{1}{5}$ .

$$\int \frac{e^x}{(e^x - 1)(e^x + 4)} dx = \int \frac{1}{(u-1)(u+4)} du$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \left( \int \frac{1}{u-1} du - \int \frac{1}{u+4} du \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \ln \left| \frac{u-1}{u+4} \right| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \ln \left| \frac{e^x - 1}{e^x + 4} \right| + C$$

30. Let  $u = e^x$ ,  $du = e^x dx$ .

$$\frac{1}{(u^2 + 1)(u - 1)} = \frac{A}{u - 1} + \frac{Bu + C}{u^2 + 1}$$

$$1 = A(u^2 + 1) + (Bu + C)(u - 1)$$

When  $u = 1$ ,  $A = \frac{1}{2}$ .

When  $u = 0$ ,  $1 = A - C$ .

When  $u = -1$ ,  $1 = 2A + 2B - 2C$ .

Solving these equations you have  $A = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $B = -\frac{1}{2}$ , and  $C = -\frac{1}{2}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{e^x}{(e^{2x} + 1)(e^x - 1)} dx &= \int \frac{1}{(u^2 + 1)(u - 1)} du \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \int \frac{1}{u - 1} du - \int \frac{u + 1}{u^2 + 1} du \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \ln|u - 1| - \frac{1}{2} \ln|u^2 + 1| - \arctan u \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{4} (2 \ln|e^x - 1| - \ln|e^{2x} + 1| - 2 \arctan e^x) + C \end{aligned}$$

31. Let  $u = \sqrt{x}$ ,  $u^2 = x$ ,  $2u du = dx$ .

$$\int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{x - 4} dx = \int \frac{u(2u)du}{u^2 - 4} = \int \left( \frac{2u^2 - 8}{u^2 - 4} + \frac{8}{u^2 - 4} \right) du = \int \left( 2 + \frac{8}{u^2 - 4} \right) du$$

$$\frac{8}{u^2 - 4} = \frac{8}{(u - 2)(u + 2)} = \frac{A}{u - 2} + \frac{B}{u + 2}$$

$$8 = A(u + 2) + B(u - 2)$$

When  $u = -2$ ,  $8 = -4B \Rightarrow B = -2$ .

When  $u = 2$ ,  $8 = 4A \Rightarrow A = 2$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \left( 2 + \frac{8}{u^2 - 4} \right) du &= 2u + \int \left( \frac{2}{u - 2} - \frac{2}{u + 2} \right) du \\ &= 2u + 2 \ln|u - 2| - 2 \ln|u + 2| + C \\ &= 2\sqrt{x} + 2 \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{x} - 2}{\sqrt{x} + 2} \right| + C \end{aligned}$$

32. Let  $u = \sqrt{x}$ ,  $u^2 = x$ ,  $2u \, du = dx$ .

$$\int \frac{1}{x(\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{x})} dx = \int \frac{2u \, du}{u^2(\sqrt{3} - u)} = \int \frac{2}{u(\sqrt{3} - u)} du$$

$$\frac{2}{u(\sqrt{3} - u)} = \frac{A}{u} + \frac{B}{\sqrt{3} - u}$$

$$2 = A(\sqrt{3} - u) + Bu$$

When  $u = 0$ ,  $2 = \sqrt{3}A \Rightarrow A = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{3}$ .

When  $u = \sqrt{3}$ ,  $2 = B\sqrt{3} \Rightarrow B = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{3}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{2}{u(\sqrt{3} - u)} du &= \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{3} \int \left( \frac{1}{u} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3} - u} \right) du \\ &= \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{3} (\ln|u| - \ln|u - \sqrt{3}|) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\int \frac{1}{x(\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{x})} dx = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{3} (\ln \sqrt{x} - \ln|\sqrt{x} - 3|) + C$$

33.  $\frac{1}{x(a+bx)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{a+bx}$

$$1 = A(a+bx) + Bx$$

When  $x = 0$ ,  $1 = aA \Rightarrow A = 1/a$ .

When  $x = -a/b$ ,  $1 = -(a/b)B \Rightarrow B = -b/a$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x(a+bx)} dx &= \frac{1}{a} \int \left( \frac{1}{x} - \frac{b}{a+bx} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{a} (\ln|x| - \ln|a+bx|) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{x}{a+bx} \right| + C \end{aligned}$$

34.  $\frac{1}{a^2 - x^2} = \frac{A}{a-x} + \frac{B}{a+x}$

$$1 = A(a+x) + B(a-x)$$

When  $x = a$ ,  $1 = 2aA \Rightarrow A = 1/2a$ .

When  $x = -a$ ,  $1 = 2aB \Rightarrow B = 1/2a$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{a^2 - x^2} dx &= \frac{1}{2a} \int \left( \frac{1}{a-x} + \frac{1}{a+x} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2a} (-\ln|a-x| + \ln|a+x|) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{a+x}{a-x} \right| + C \end{aligned}$$

35.  $\frac{x}{(a+bx)^2} = \frac{A}{a+bx} + \frac{B}{(a+bx)^2}$

$$x = A(a+bx) + B$$

When  $x = -a/b$ ,  $B = -a/b$ .

When  $x = 0$ ,  $0 = aA + B \Rightarrow A = 1/b$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x}{(a+bx)^2} dx &= \int \left( \frac{1/b}{a+bx} + \frac{-a/b}{(a+bx)^2} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{b} \int \frac{1}{a+bx} dx - \frac{a}{b} \int \frac{1}{(a+bx)^2} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{b^2} \ln|a+bx| + \frac{a}{b^2} \left( \frac{1}{a+bx} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{b^2} \left( \frac{a}{a+bx} + \ln|a+bx| \right) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$36. \frac{1}{x^2(a+bx)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x^2} + \frac{C}{a+bx}$$

$$1 = Ax(a+bx) + B(a+bx) + Cx^2$$

When  $x = 0$ ,  $1 = Ba \Rightarrow B = 1/a$ . When  $x = -a/b$ ,

$$1 = C(a^2/b^2) \Rightarrow C = b^2/a^2. \text{ When } x = 1,$$

$$1 = (a+b)A + (a+b)B + C \Rightarrow A = -b/a^2.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x^2(a+bx)} dx &= \int \left( \frac{-b/a^2}{x} + \frac{1/a}{x^2} + \frac{b^2/a^2}{a+bx} \right) dx \\ &= -\frac{b}{a^2} \ln|x| - \frac{1}{ax} + \frac{b}{a^2} \ln|a+bx| + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{ax} + \frac{b}{a^2} \ln \left| \frac{a+bx}{x} \right| + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{ax} - \frac{b}{a^2} \ln \left| \frac{x}{a+bx} \right| + C \end{aligned}$$

37. Substitution:  $u = x^2 + 2x - 8$

38. Partial fractions

39. Trigonometric substitution (tan) or inverse tangent rule

40. (a) Yes. Because  $f' > 0$  on  $(0, 5)$ ,  $f$  is increasing, and  $f(3) > f(2)$ . Therefore,  $f(3) - f(2) > 0$ .

(b) The area under the graph of  $f'$  is greater on the interval  $[1, 2]$  because the graph is decreasing on  $[1, 4]$ .

$$41. \frac{12}{x^2 + 5x + 6} = \frac{12}{(x+2)(x+3)} = \frac{A}{x+2} + \frac{B}{x+3}$$

$$12 = A(x+3) + B(x+2)$$

When  $x = -3$ ,  $B = -12$ .

When  $x = -2$ ,  $A = 12$ .

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_0^4 \frac{12}{x^2 + 5x + 6} dx \\ &= \int_0^4 \left( \frac{12}{x+2} - \frac{12}{x+3} \right) dx \\ &= 12 \left[ \ln|x+2| - \ln|x+3| \right]_0^4 \\ &= 12 \left[ (\ln 6 - \ln 7) - (\ln 2 - \ln 3) \right] \\ &= 12 \ln \left( \frac{6(3)}{7(2)} \right) = 12 \ln \frac{9}{7} \approx 3.016 \end{aligned}$$

$$42. \frac{15}{x^2 + 7x + 12} = \frac{15}{(x+3)(x+4)} = \frac{A}{x+3} + \frac{B}{x+4}$$

$$15 = A(x+4) + B(x+3)$$

When  $x = -3$ ,  $A = 15$ .

When  $x = -4$ ,  $B = -15$ .

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_1^2 \frac{15}{x^2 + 7x + 12} dx \\ &= \int_1^2 \left( \frac{15}{x+3} - \frac{15}{x+4} \right) dx \\ &= 15 \left[ \ln(x+3) - \ln(x+4) \right]_1^2 \\ &= 15 \left[ (\ln 5 - \ln 6) - (\ln 4 - \ln 5) \right] \\ &= 15 \ln \frac{5(5)}{6(4)} = 15 \ln \frac{25}{24} \approx 0.612 \end{aligned}$$

$$43. \frac{15}{9-x^2} = \frac{-15}{(x-3)(x+3)} = \frac{A}{x-3} + \frac{B}{x+3}$$

$$-15 = A(x+3) + B(x-3)$$

When  $x = -3$ ,  $-15 = -6B \Rightarrow B = \frac{5}{2}$ .

When  $x = 3$ ,  $-15 = 6A \Rightarrow A = -\frac{5}{2}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_0^2 \frac{15}{9-x^2} dx \\ &= \int_0^2 \left( \frac{-5/2}{x-3} + \frac{5/2}{x+3} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{5}{2} \left[ \ln|x+3| - \ln|x-3| \right]_0^2 \\ &= \frac{5}{2} \left[ (\ln 5 - \ln 1) - (\ln 3 - \ln 3) \right] = \frac{5}{2} \ln 5 \approx 4.024 \end{aligned}$$

$$44. \frac{7}{16-x^2} = \frac{-7}{(x-4)(x+4)} = \frac{A}{x-4} + \frac{B}{x+4}$$

$$-7 = A(x+4) + B(x-4)$$

When  $x = 4$ ,  $-7 = 8A \Rightarrow A = -\frac{7}{8}$ .

When  $x = -4$ ,  $-7 = -8B \Rightarrow B = \frac{7}{8}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_1^3 \frac{7}{16-x^2} dx = \int_1^3 \left( \frac{-7/8}{x-4} + \frac{7/8}{x+4} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{7}{8} \left[ \ln|x+4| - \ln|x-4| \right]_1^3 \\ &= \frac{7}{8} \left[ (\ln 7 - \ln 1) - (\ln 5 - \ln 3) \right] \\ &= \frac{7}{8} \ln \frac{21}{5} \approx 1.256 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
45. \text{ Average cost} &= \frac{1}{80 - 75} \int_{75}^{80} \frac{124p}{(10 + p)(100 - p)} dp \\
&= \frac{1}{5} \int_{75}^{80} \left( \frac{-124}{(10 + p)11} + \frac{1240}{(100 - p)11} \right) dp \\
&= \frac{1}{5} \left[ \frac{-124}{11} \ln(10 + p) - \frac{1240}{11} \ln(100 - p) \right]_{75}^{80} \\
&\approx \frac{1}{5}(24.51) = 4.9
\end{aligned}$$

Approximately \$490,000

$$\begin{aligned}
46. \frac{1}{4x^2 - 1} &= \frac{1}{(2x + 1)(2x - 1)} = \frac{A}{2x + 1} + \frac{B}{2x - 1} \\
1 &= A(2x - 1) + B(2x + 1)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{When } x = -\frac{1}{2}, 1 = -2A \Rightarrow A = -\frac{1}{2}.$$

$$\text{When } x = \frac{1}{2}, 1 = 2B \Rightarrow B = \frac{1}{2}.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_1^4 \frac{1}{4x^2 - 1} dx &= \int_1^4 \left( \frac{-1/2}{2x + 1} + \frac{1/2}{2x - 1} \right) dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \ln|2x - 1| - \frac{1}{2} \ln|2x + 1| \right]_1^4 \\
&= \frac{1}{4} [(\ln 7 - \ln 9) - (\ln 1 - \ln 3)] \\
&= \frac{1}{4} \ln \frac{7}{3}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Average value} &= \frac{1}{4 - 1} \int_1^4 \frac{1}{4x^2 - 1} dx \\
&= \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{1}{4} \ln \frac{7}{3} \right) = \frac{1}{12} \ln \frac{7}{3}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
47. (a) \quad V &= \pi \int_0^3 \left( \frac{2x}{x^2 + 1} \right)^2 dx = 4\pi \int_0^3 \frac{x^2}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx \\
&= 4\pi \int_0^3 \left( \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} - \frac{1}{(x^2 + 1)^2} \right) dx && \text{(partial fractions)} \\
&= 4\pi \left[ \arctan x - \frac{1}{2} \left( \arctan x + \frac{x}{x^2 + 1} \right) \right]_0^3 && \text{(trigonometric substitution)} \\
&= 2\pi \left[ \arctan x - \frac{x}{x^2 + 1} \right]_0^3 = 2\pi \left( \arctan 3 - \frac{3}{10} \right) \approx 5.963
\end{aligned}$$

$$(b) A = \int_0^3 \frac{2x}{x^2 + 1} dx = [\ln(x^2 + 1)]_0^3 = \ln 10$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1}{A} \int_0^3 \frac{2x^2}{x^2 + 1} dx = \frac{1}{\ln 10} \int_0^3 \left( 2 - \frac{2}{x^2 + 1} \right) dx = \frac{1}{\ln 10} [2x - 2 \arctan x]_0^3 = \frac{2}{\ln 10} (3 - \arctan 3) \approx 1.521$$

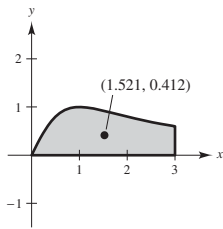
$$\bar{y} = \frac{1}{A} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \int_0^3 \left( \frac{2x}{x^2 + 1} \right)^2 dx = \frac{2}{\ln 10} \int_0^3 \frac{x^2}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{\ln 10} \int_0^3 \left( \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} - \frac{1}{(x^2 + 1)^2} \right) dx \quad (\text{partial fractions})$$

$$= \frac{2}{\ln 10} \left[ \arctan x - \frac{1}{2} \left( \arctan x + \frac{x}{x^2 + 1} \right) \right]_0^3 \quad (\text{trigonometric substitution})$$

$$= \frac{2}{\ln 10} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \arctan x - \frac{x}{2(x^2 + 1)} \right]_0^3 = \frac{1}{\ln 10} \left[ \arctan x - \frac{x}{x^2 + 1} \right]_0^3 = \frac{1}{\ln 10} \left( \arctan 3 - \frac{3}{10} \right) \approx 0.412$$

$$(\bar{x}, \bar{y}) \approx (1.521, 0.412)$$



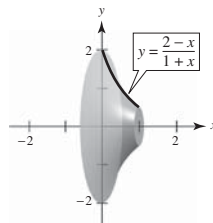
$$48. y^2 = \frac{(2-x)^2}{(1+x)^2}, \quad [0, 1]$$

$$V = \int_0^1 \pi \frac{(2-x)^2}{(1+x)^2} dx$$

$$= \pi \left[ \int_0^1 \frac{4}{(1+x)^2} dx - \int_0^1 \frac{4x}{(1+x)^2} dx + \int_0^1 \frac{x^2}{(1+x)^2} dx \right]$$

$$= \pi \left[ 2 - (4 \ln 2 - 2) + \frac{3}{2} - 2 \ln 2 \right]$$

$$= \pi \left( \frac{11}{2} - 6 \ln 2 \right) = \frac{\pi}{2} (11 - 12 \ln 2)$$





$$49. \quad \frac{1}{(x+1)(n-x)} = \frac{A}{x+1} + \frac{B}{n-x}, \quad A = B = \frac{1}{n+1}$$

$$\frac{1}{n+1} \int \left( \frac{1}{x+1} + \frac{1}{n-x} \right) dx = kt + C$$

$$\frac{1}{n+1} \ln \left| \frac{x+1}{n-x} \right| = kt + C$$

$$\text{When } t = 0, x = 0, C = \frac{1}{n+1} \ln \frac{1}{n}.$$

$$\frac{1}{n+1} \ln \left| \frac{x+1}{n-x} \right| = kt + \frac{1}{n+1} \ln \frac{1}{n}$$

$$\frac{1}{n+1} \left[ \ln \left| \frac{x+1}{n-x} \right| - \ln \frac{1}{n} \right] = kt$$

$$\ln \frac{nx+n}{n-x} = (n+1)kt$$

$$\frac{nx+n}{n-x} = e^{(n+1)kt}$$

$$x = \frac{n \left[ e^{(n+1)kt} - 1 \right]}{n + e^{(n+1)kt}} \quad \text{Note: } \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} x = n$$

$$50. \text{ (a)} \quad \frac{1}{(y_0-x)(z_0-x)} = \frac{A}{y_0-x} + \frac{B}{z_0-x},$$

$$A = \frac{1}{z_0 - y_0}, \quad B = -\frac{1}{z_0 - y_0}, \quad (\text{Assume } y_0 \neq z_0.)$$

$$\frac{1}{z_0 - y_0} \int \left( \frac{1}{y_0 - x} - \frac{1}{z_0 - x} \right) dx = kt + C$$

$$\frac{1}{z_0 - y_0} \ln \left| \frac{z_0 - x}{y_0 - x} \right| = kt + C, \text{ when } t = 0, x = 0$$

$$C = \frac{1}{z_0 - y_0} \ln \frac{z_0}{y_0}$$

$$\frac{1}{z_0 - y_0} \left[ \ln \left| \frac{z_0 - x}{y_0 - x} \right| - \ln \left( \frac{z_0}{y_0} \right) \right] = kt$$

$$\ln \left[ \frac{y_0(z_0 - x)}{z_0(y_0 - x)} \right] = (z_0 - y_0)kt$$

$$\frac{y_0(z_0 - x)}{z_0(y_0 - x)} = e^{(z_0 - y_0)kt}$$

$$x = \frac{y_0 z_0 \left[ e^{(z_0 - y_0)kt} - 1 \right]}{z_0 e^{(z_0 - y_0)kt} - y_0}$$

$$\text{(b) (1) If } y_0 < z_0, \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} x = y_0.$$

$$\text{(2) If } y_0 > z_0, \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} x = z_0.$$

(3) If  $y_0 = z_0$ , then the original equation is:

$$\int \frac{1}{(y_0 - x)^2} dx = \int k dt$$

$$(y_0 - x)^{-1} = kt + C_1$$

$$x = 0 \text{ when } t = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y_0} = C_1$$

$$\frac{1}{y_0 - x} = kt + \frac{1}{y_0} = \frac{kt y_0 + 1}{y_0}$$

$$y_0 - x = \frac{y_0}{kt y_0 + 1}$$

$$x = y_0 - \frac{y_0}{kt y_0 + 1}$$

As  $t \rightarrow \infty, x \rightarrow y_0 = z_0.$

$$\begin{aligned}
 51. \quad \frac{x}{1+x^4} &= \frac{Ax+B}{x^2+\sqrt{2}x+1} + \frac{Cx+D}{x^2-\sqrt{2}x+1} \\
 x &= (Ax+B)(x^2-\sqrt{2}x+1) + (Cx+D)(x^2+\sqrt{2}x+1) \\
 &= (A+C)x^3 + (B+D-\sqrt{2}A+\sqrt{2}C)x^2 + (A+C-\sqrt{2}B+\sqrt{2}D)x + (B+D)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$0 = A + C \Rightarrow C = -A$$

$$0 = B + D - \sqrt{2}A + \sqrt{2}C \quad -2\sqrt{2}A = 0 \Rightarrow A = 0 \text{ and } C = 0$$

$$1 = A + C - \sqrt{2}B + \sqrt{2}D \quad -2\sqrt{2}B = 1 \Rightarrow B = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \text{ and } D = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}$$

$$0 = B + D \Rightarrow D = -B$$

So,

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_0^1 \frac{x}{1+x^4} dx &= \int_0^1 \left( \frac{-\sqrt{2}/4}{x^2+\sqrt{2}x+1} + \frac{\sqrt{2}/4}{x^2-\sqrt{2}x+1} \right) dx \\
 &= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \int_0^1 \left[ \frac{-1}{\left[x + (\sqrt{2}/2)\right]^2 + (1/2)} + \frac{1}{\left[x - (\sqrt{2}/2)\right]^2 + (1/2)} \right] dx \\
 &= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{1/\sqrt{2}} \left[ -\arctan\left(\frac{x + (\sqrt{2}/2)}{1/\sqrt{2}}\right) + \arctan\left(\frac{x - (\sqrt{2}/2)}{1/\sqrt{2}}\right) \right]_0^1 \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ -\arctan(\sqrt{2}x+1) + \arctan(\sqrt{2}x-1) \right]_0^1 \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ (-\arctan(\sqrt{2}+1) + \arctan(\sqrt{2}-1)) - (-\arctan 1 + \arctan(-1)) \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \arctan(\sqrt{2}-1) - \arctan(\sqrt{2}+1) + \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\pi}{4} \right].
 \end{aligned}$$

Because  $\arctan x - \arctan y = \arctan\left[\frac{x-y}{1+xy}\right]$ , you have:

$$\int_0^1 \frac{x}{1+x^4} dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \arctan\left(\frac{(\sqrt{2}-1) - (\sqrt{2}+1)}{1 + (\sqrt{2}-1)(\sqrt{2}+1)}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2} \right] = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \arctan\left(\frac{-2}{2}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2} \right] = \frac{1}{2} \left( -\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\pi}{2} \right) = \frac{\pi}{8}$$

52. The partial fraction decomposition is:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{x^4(1-x)^4}{1+x^2} &= x^6 - 4x^5 + 5x^4 - 4x^2 + 4 - \frac{4}{1+x^2} \\
 \int_0^1 \frac{x^4(1-x)^4}{1+x^2} dx &= \left[ \frac{x^7}{7} - \frac{2x^6}{3} + x^5 - \frac{4}{3}x^3 + 4x - 4 \arctan x \right]_0^1 \\
 &= \frac{1}{7} - \frac{2}{3} + 1 - \frac{4}{3} + 4 - 4\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \\
 &= \frac{22}{7} - \pi
 \end{aligned}$$

**Note:** You can easily verify this calculation with a graphing utility.

53. The answer is 3984. Use the division algorithm to write  $p(x) = (x^3 - x)q(x) + r(x)$ , where the degree of  $r(x)$  is less than 3, and the degree of  $q(x)$  is less than 1989. Hence,

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d^{1992}}{dx^{1992}} \left[ \frac{p(x)}{x^3 - 3} \right] &= \frac{d^{1992}}{dx^{1992}} \left[ \frac{(x^3 - x)q(x) + r(x)}{x^3 - x} \right] \\ &= \frac{d^{1992}}{dx^{1992}} \left[ \frac{r(x)}{x^3 - x} \right].\end{aligned}$$

Using partial fractions,

$$\frac{r(x)}{x^3 - x} = \frac{r(x)}{(x-1)x(x+1)} = \frac{A}{x-1} + \frac{B}{x} + \frac{C}{x+1}$$

Since  $p(x)$  has no common factors with  $x^3 - x$ , then  $r(x)$  does not either. Hence,  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$  are all non zero.

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d^{1992}}{dx^{1992}} \left[ \frac{r(x)}{x^3 - x} \right] &= \frac{d^{1992}}{dx^{1992}} \left[ \frac{A}{x-1} + \frac{B}{x} + \frac{C}{x+1} \right] \\ &= 1992! \left[ \frac{A}{(x-1)^{1993}} + \frac{B}{x^{1993}} + \frac{C}{(x+1)^{1993}} \right] \\ &= 1992! \left[ \frac{Ax^{1993}(x+1)^{1993} + B(x-1)^{1993}(x+1)^{1993} + Cx^{1993}(x-1)^{1993}}{(x^3 - x)^{1993}} \right]\end{aligned}$$

Now expand the numerator to obtain an expression of the form

$$(A + B + C)x^{3986} + 1993(A - C)x^{3985} + 1993(996A - B + 996C)x^{3984} + \dots$$

From  $A = C = 1$  and  $B = -2$ , you see that the degree could be 3984. A lower degree would imply that  $A + B + C = 0$ ,  $A - C = 0$ , and  $996A - B + 996C = 0$ , which means  $A = B = C$ , a contradiction.

## Section 8.6 Numerical Integration

1. No. The integral can easily be evaluated using basic integration rules:

$$\int_0^2 (e^x + 5x) dx = \left[ e^x + \frac{5}{2}x^2 \right]_0^2 = e^2 + 10 - 1 = e^2 + 9.$$

2. You can decrease the error by making  $\Delta x$  smaller.

3. Exact:  $\int_0^2 x^2 dx = \left[ \frac{1}{3}x^3 \right]_0^2 = \frac{8}{3} \approx 2.6667$

Trapezoidal:  $\int_0^2 x^2 dx \approx \frac{1}{4} \left[ 0 + 2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + 2(1)^2 + 2\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^2 + (2)^2 \right] = \frac{11}{4} = 2.7500$

Simpson's:  $\int_0^2 x^2 dx \approx \frac{1}{6} \left[ 0 + 4\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + 2(1)^2 + 4\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^2 + (2)^2 \right] = \frac{8}{3} \approx 2.6667$

4. Exact:  $\int_1^2 \left( \frac{x^2}{4} + 1 \right) dx = \left[ \frac{x^3}{12} + x \right]_1^2 = \frac{19}{12} \approx 1.5833$

Trapezoidal:  $\int_1^2 \left( \frac{x^2}{4} + 1 \right) dx \approx \frac{1}{8} \left[ \left( \frac{1^2}{4} + 1 \right) + 2 \left( \frac{(5/4)^2}{4} + 1 \right) + 2 \left( \frac{(3/2)^2}{4} + 1 \right) + 2 \left( \frac{(7/4)^2}{4} + 1 \right) + \left( \frac{2^2}{4} + 1 \right) \right] = \frac{203}{128} \approx 1.5859$

Simpson's:  $\int_1^2 \left( \frac{x^2}{4} + 1 \right) dx \approx \frac{1}{12} \left[ \left( \frac{1^2}{4} + 1 \right) + 4 \left( \frac{(5/4)^2}{4} + 1 \right) + 2 \left( \frac{(3/2)^2}{4} + 1 \right) + 4 \left( \frac{(7/4)^2}{4} + 1 \right) + \left( \frac{2^2}{4} + 1 \right) \right] = \frac{19}{12} \approx 1.5833$

5. Exact:  $\int_3^4 \frac{1}{x-2} dx = \ln|x-2| \Big|_3^4 = \ln 2 - \ln 1 = \ln 2 - 0 = \ln 2 \approx 0.6931$

Trapezoidal Rule:  $\int_3^4 \frac{1}{x-2} dx \approx \frac{1}{8} \left[ 1 + 2\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) + 2\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) + 2\left(\frac{4}{7}\right) + \frac{1}{2} \right] \approx 0.6970$

Simpson's Rule:  $\int_3^4 \frac{1}{x-2} dx \approx \frac{1}{12} \left[ 1 + 4\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) + 2\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) + 4\left(\frac{4}{7}\right) + \frac{1}{2} \right] \approx 0.6933$

6. Exact:  $\int_2^3 \frac{2}{x^2} dx = \left[ -\frac{2}{x} \right]_2^3 = -\frac{2}{3} + \frac{2}{2} = \frac{1}{3}$

Trapezoidal:  $\int_2^3 \frac{2}{x^2} dx \approx \frac{1}{8} \left[ \frac{2}{2^2} + 2\left(\frac{2}{(9/4)^2}\right) + 2\left(\frac{2}{(10/4)^2}\right) + 2\left(\frac{2}{(11/4)^2}\right) + \frac{2}{3^2} \right] \approx 0.3352$

Simpson's:  $\int_2^3 \frac{2}{x^2} dx \approx \frac{1}{12} \left[ \frac{2}{2^2} + 4\left(\frac{2}{(9/4)^2}\right) + 2\left(\frac{2}{(10/4)^2}\right) + 4\left(\frac{2}{(11/4)^2}\right) + \frac{2}{3^2} \right] \approx 0.3334$

7. Exact:  $\int_1^3 x^3 dx = \left[ \frac{x^4}{4} \right]_1^3 = \frac{81}{4} - \frac{1}{4} = 20$

Trapezoidal:  $\int_1^3 x^3 dx \approx \frac{1}{6} \left[ 1 + 2\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^3 + 2\left(\frac{5}{3}\right)^3 + 2(2)^3 + 2\left(\frac{7}{3}\right)^3 + 2\left(\frac{8}{3}\right)^3 + 27 \right] \approx 20.2222$

Simpson's:  $\int_1^3 x^3 dx \approx \frac{1}{9} \left[ 1 + 4\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^3 + 2\left(\frac{5}{3}\right)^3 + 4(2)^3 + 2\left(\frac{7}{3}\right)^3 + 4\left(\frac{8}{3}\right)^3 + 27 \right] = 20.0000$

8. Exact:  $\int_0^8 \sqrt[3]{x} dx = \left[ \frac{3}{4}x^{4/3} \right]_0^8 = 12.0000$

Trapezoidal:  $\int_0^8 \sqrt[3]{x} dx \approx \frac{1}{2} \left[ 0 + 2 + 2\sqrt[3]{2} + 2\sqrt[3]{3} + 2\sqrt[3]{4} + 2\sqrt[3]{5} + 2\sqrt[3]{6} + 2\sqrt[3]{7} + 2 \right] \approx 11.7296$

Simpson's:  $\int_0^8 \sqrt[3]{x} dx \approx \frac{1}{3} \left[ 0 + 4 + 2\sqrt[3]{2} + 4\sqrt[3]{3} + 2\sqrt[3]{4} + 4\sqrt[3]{5} + 2\sqrt[3]{6} + 4\sqrt[3]{7} + 2 \right] \approx 11.8632$

9. Exact:  $\int_4^9 \sqrt{x} dx = \left[ \frac{2}{3}x^{3/2} \right]_4^9 = 18 - \frac{16}{3} = \frac{38}{3} \approx 12.6667$

Trapezoidal:  $\int_4^9 \sqrt{x} dx \approx \frac{5}{16} \left[ 2 + 2\sqrt{\frac{37}{8}} + 2\sqrt{\frac{21}{4}} + 2\sqrt{\frac{47}{8}} + 2\sqrt{\frac{26}{4}} + 2\sqrt{\frac{57}{8}} + 2\sqrt{\frac{31}{4}} + 2\sqrt{\frac{67}{8}} + 3 \right] \approx 12.6640$

Simpson's:  $\int_4^9 \sqrt{x} dx \approx \frac{5}{24} \left[ 2 + 4\sqrt{\frac{37}{8}} + \sqrt{21} + 4\sqrt{\frac{47}{8}} + \sqrt{26} + 4\sqrt{\frac{57}{8}} + \sqrt{31} + 4\sqrt{\frac{67}{8}} + 3 \right] \approx 12.6667$

10. Exact:  $\int_1^4 (4-x^2) dx = \left[ 4x - \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_1^4 = -\frac{16}{3} - \frac{11}{3} = -9$

Trapezoidal:  $\int_1^4 (4-x^2) dx \approx \frac{1}{4} \left\{ 3 + 2 \left[ 4 - \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^2 \right] + 2(0) + 2 \left[ 4 - \left(\frac{5}{2}\right)^2 \right] + 2(-5) + 2 \left[ 4 - \left(\frac{7}{2}\right)^2 \right] - 12 \right\} \approx -9.1250$

Simpson's:  $\int_1^4 (4-x^2) dx \approx \frac{1}{6} \left[ 3 + 4 \left( 4 - \frac{9}{4} \right) + 0 + 4 \left( 4 - \frac{25}{4} \right) - 10 + 4 \left( 4 - \frac{49}{4} \right) - 12 \right] = -9$

11. Exact:  $\int_0^1 \frac{2}{(x+2)^2} dx = \left[ \frac{-2}{(x+2)} \right]_0^1 = \frac{-2}{3} + \frac{2}{2} = \frac{1}{3}$

Trapezoidal:  $\int_0^1 \frac{2}{(x+2)^2} dx \approx \frac{1}{8} \left[ \frac{1}{2} + 2 \left( \frac{2}{((1/4)+2)^2} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{2}{((1/2)+2)^2} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{2}{((3/4)+2)^2} \right) + \frac{2}{9} \right]$   
 $= \frac{1}{8} \left[ \frac{1}{2} + 2 \left( \frac{32}{81} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{8}{25} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{32}{121} \right) + \frac{2}{9} \right] \approx 0.3352$

Simpson's:  $\int_0^1 \frac{2}{(x+2)^2} dx \approx \frac{1}{12} \left[ \frac{1}{2} + 4 \left( \frac{2}{((1/4)+2)^2} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{2}{((1/2)+2)^2} \right) + 4 \left( \frac{2}{((3/4)+2)^2} \right) + \frac{2}{9} \right]$   
 $= \frac{1}{12} \left[ \frac{1}{2} + 4 \left( \frac{32}{81} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{8}{25} \right) + 4 \left( \frac{32}{121} \right) + \frac{2}{9} \right] \approx 0.3334$

12. Exact:  $\int_0^2 x\sqrt{x^2+1} dx = \frac{1}{3} \left[ (x^2+1)^{3/2} \right]_0^2 = \frac{1}{3} (5^{3/2} - 1) \approx 3.393$

Trapezoidal:  $\int_0^2 x\sqrt{x^2+1} dx \approx \frac{1}{4} \left[ 0 + 2 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \sqrt{\left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^2 + 1} + 2(1)\sqrt{1^2+1} + 2 \left( \frac{3}{2} \right) \sqrt{\left( \frac{3}{2} \right)^2 + 1} + 2\sqrt{2^2+1} \right] \approx 3.4567$

Simpson's:  $\int_0^2 x\sqrt{x^2+1} dx \approx \frac{1}{6} \left[ 0 + 4 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \sqrt{\left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^2 + 1} + 2(1)\sqrt{1^2+1} + 4 \left( \frac{3}{2} \right) \sqrt{\left( \frac{3}{2} \right)^2 + 1} + 2\sqrt{2^2+1} \right] \approx 3.3922$

13. Exact:  $\int_0^2 xe^{-x} dx = -[e^{-x}(x+1)]_0^2 = -3e^{-2} + 1 \approx 0.5940$

Trapezoidal:  $\int_0^2 xe^{-x} dx \approx \frac{1}{4} [0 + e^{-1/2} + 2e^{-1} + 3e^{-3/2} + 2e^{-2}] \approx \frac{2.2824}{4} \approx 0.5706$

Simpson's:  $\int_0^2 2xe^{-x} dx \approx \frac{1}{6} [0 + 2e^{-1/2} + 2e^{-1} + 6e^{-3/2} + 2e^{-2}] \approx \frac{3.5583}{6} \approx 0.5930$

14. Exact:  $\int_0^2 x \ln(x+1) dx = \frac{1}{4} [ (2x^2 - 2) \ln(x+1) - x^2 + 2x ]_0^2 = \frac{3}{2} \ln 3 \approx 1.6479$

Trapezoidal:  $\int_0^2 x \ln(x+1) dx \approx \frac{1}{4} [0 + 2(0.5) \ln(1.5) + 2 \ln(2) + 2(1.5) \ln(2.5) + 2 \ln(3)] \approx 1.6845$

Simpson's:  $\int_0^2 x \ln(x+1) dx \approx \frac{1}{6} [0 + 4(0.5) \ln(1.5) + 2 \ln(2) + 4(1.5) \ln(2.5) + 2 \ln(3)] \approx 1.6487$

15. Trapezoidal:  $\int_0^2 \sqrt{1+x^3} dx \approx \frac{1}{4} \left[ 1 + 2\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{1}{8} \right)} + 2\sqrt{2} + 2\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{27}{8} \right)} + 3 \right] \approx 3.2833$

Simpson's:  $\int_0^2 \sqrt{1+x^3} dx \approx \frac{1}{6} \left[ 1 + 4\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{1}{8} \right)} + 2\sqrt{2} + 4\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{27}{8} \right)} + 3 \right] \approx 3.2396$

Graphing utility: 3.2413

16.  $\int_0^1 \sqrt{x}\sqrt{1-x} dx = \int_0^1 \sqrt{x(1-x)} dx$

Trapezoidal:  $\int_0^1 \sqrt{x(1-x)} dx \approx \frac{1}{8} \left[ 0 + 2\sqrt{\frac{1}{4}\left(1 - \frac{1}{4}\right)} + 2\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}\left(1 - \frac{1}{2}\right)} + 2\sqrt{\frac{3}{4}\left(1 - \frac{3}{4}\right)} \right] \approx 0.3415$

Simpson's:  $\int_0^1 \sqrt{x(1-x)} dx \approx \frac{1}{12} \left[ 0 + 4\sqrt{\frac{1}{4}\left(1 - \frac{1}{4}\right)} + 2\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}\left(1 - \frac{1}{2}\right)} + 4\sqrt{\frac{3}{4}\left(1 - \frac{3}{4}\right)} \right] \approx 0.3720$

Graphing utility: 0.3927

$$17. \text{ Trapezoidal: } \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx \approx \frac{1}{8} \left[ \frac{1}{1+0} + \frac{2}{1+\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^2} + \frac{2}{1+\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2} + \frac{2}{1+\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^2} + \frac{1}{1+1^2} \right] \approx 0.7828$$

$$\text{Simpson's: } \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx \approx \frac{1}{12} \left[ \frac{1}{1+0} + \frac{4}{1+\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^2} + \frac{2}{1+\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2} + \frac{4}{1+\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^2} + \frac{1}{1+1^2} \right] \approx 0.7854$$

Graphing utility: 0.7854

$$18. \text{ Trapezoidal: } \int_0^2 \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^3}} dx \approx \frac{1}{4} \left[ 1 + 2 \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+(1/2)^3}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+1^3}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+(3/2)^3}} \right) + \frac{1}{3} \right] \approx 1.3973$$

$$\text{Simpson's: } \int_0^2 \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^3}} dx \approx \frac{1}{6} \left[ 1 + 4 \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+(1/2)^3}} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+1^3}} \right) + 4 \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+(3/2)^3}} \right) + \frac{1}{3} \right] \approx 1.4052$$

Graphing utility: 1.4022

$$19. \text{ Trapezoidal: } \int_0^4 \sqrt{x}e^x dx = \frac{1}{2} [0 + 2e + 2\sqrt{2}e^2 + 2\sqrt{3}e^3 + 2e^4] \approx 102.5553$$

$$\text{Simpson's: } \int_0^4 \sqrt{x}e^x dx = \frac{1}{3} [0 + 4e + 2\sqrt{2}e^2 + 4\sqrt{3}e^3 + 2e^4] \approx 93.3752$$

Graphing utility: 92.7437

$$20. \text{ Trapezoidal: } \int_1^3 \ln x dx = \frac{1}{4} \left[ 0 + 2 \ln \frac{3}{2} + 2 \ln 2 + 2 \ln \frac{5}{2} + \ln 3 \right] \approx 1.2821$$

$$\text{Simpson's: } \int_1^3 \ln x dx = \frac{1}{6} \left[ 0 + 4 \ln \frac{3}{2} + 2 \ln 2 + 4 \ln \frac{5}{2} + \ln 3 \right] \approx 1.2953$$

Graphing utility: 1.2958

21. Trapezoidal:

$$\int_0^{\sqrt{\pi/2}} \sin(x^2) dx \approx \frac{\sqrt{\pi/2}}{8} \left[ \sin 0 + 2 \sin \left( \frac{\sqrt{\pi/2}}{4} \right)^2 + 2 \sin \left( \frac{\sqrt{\pi/2}}{2} \right)^2 + 2 \sin \left( \frac{3\sqrt{\pi/2}}{4} \right)^2 + \sin \left( \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2} \right)^2 \right] \approx 0.5495$$

$$\text{Simpson's: } \int_0^{\sqrt{\pi/2}} \sin(x^2) dx \approx \frac{\sqrt{\pi/2}}{12} \left[ \sin 0 + 4 \sin \left( \frac{\sqrt{\pi/2}}{4} \right)^2 + 2 \sin \left( \frac{\sqrt{\pi/2}}{2} \right)^2 + 4 \sin \left( \frac{3\sqrt{\pi/2}}{4} \right)^2 + \sin \left( \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2} \right)^2 \right] \approx 0.5483$$

Graphing utility: 0.5493

$$22. \text{ Trapezoidal: } \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \sqrt{x} \sin x dx \approx \frac{\pi}{16} \left[ \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}(1) + 2\sqrt{\frac{5\pi}{8}} \sin\left(\frac{5\pi}{8}\right) + 2\sqrt{\frac{3\pi}{4}} \sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) + 2\sqrt{\frac{7\pi}{8}} \sin\left(\frac{7\pi}{8}\right) + 0 \right] \approx 1.4299$$

$$\text{Simpson's: } \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \sqrt{x} \sin x dx \approx \frac{\pi}{24} \left[ \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} + 4\sqrt{\frac{5\pi}{8}} \sin\left(\frac{5\pi}{8}\right) + 2\sqrt{\frac{3\pi}{4}} \sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) + 4\sqrt{\frac{7\pi}{8}} \sin\left(\frac{7\pi}{8}\right) + 0 \right] \approx 1.4583$$

Graphing utility: 1.4579

23. Trapezoidal:  $\int_0^{\pi/4} x \tan x \, dx \approx \frac{\pi}{32} \left[ 0 + 2 \left( \frac{\pi}{16} \right) \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{16} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{2\pi}{16} \right) \tan \left( \frac{2\pi}{16} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{3\pi}{16} \right) \tan \left( \frac{3\pi}{16} \right) + \frac{\pi}{4} \right] \approx 0.1940$

Simpson's:  $\int_0^{\pi/4} x \tan x \, dx \approx \frac{\pi}{48} \left[ 0 + 4 \left( \frac{\pi}{16} \right) \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{16} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{2\pi}{16} \right) \tan \left( \frac{2\pi}{16} \right) + 4 \left( \frac{3\pi}{16} \right) \tan \left( \frac{3\pi}{16} \right) + \frac{\pi}{4} \right] \approx 0.1860$

Graphing utility: 0.1858

24. Trapezoidal:  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x}{x} \, dx \approx \frac{\pi}{8} \left[ 1 + \frac{2 \sin(\pi/4)}{\pi/4} + \frac{2 \sin(\pi/2)}{\pi/2} + \frac{2 \sin(3\pi/4)}{3\pi/4} + 0 \right] \approx 1.8355$

Simpson's:  $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x}{x} \, dx \approx \frac{\pi}{12} \left[ 1 + \frac{4 \sin(\pi/4)}{\pi/4} + \frac{2 \sin(\pi/2)}{\pi/2} + \frac{4 \sin(3\pi/4)}{3\pi/4} + 0 \right] \approx 1.8522$

Graphing utility: 1.8519

25.  $f(x) = x^2 + 2x$

$f'(x) = 2x + 2$

$f''(x) = 2$

$f'''(x) = 0$

$f^{(4)}(x) = 0$

(a) Trapezoidal Rule: Because  $|f''(x)|$  is maximum for all  $x$  in  $[0, 2]$  and  $|f''(x)| = 2$ , you have

$$|\text{Error}| \leq \frac{(2-0)^3}{12(4)^2}(2) = \frac{1}{12} \approx 0.0833.$$

(b) Simpson's Rule: Because  $|f^{(4)}(x)|$  is maximum for all  $x$  in  $[0, 2]$  and  $f^{(4)}(x) = 0$ , you have  $|\text{Error}| \leq \frac{(2-0)^5}{180(4)^4}(0) = 0$ .

26.  $f(x) = 2x^3$

$f'(x) = 6x^2$

$f''(x) = 12x$

$f'''(x) = 12$

$f^{(4)}(x) = 0$

(a) Trapezoidal: Error  $\leq \frac{(3-1)^3}{12(4^2)}(36) = 1.5$  because

$|f''(x)|$  is maximum in  $[1, 3]$  when  $x = 3$ .

(b) Simpson's: Error  $\leq \frac{(3-1)^5}{180(4^4)}(0) = 0$  because

$f^{(4)}(x) = 0$ .

27.  $f(x) = (x-1)^{-2}$

$f'(x) = -2(x-1)^{-3}$

$f''(x) = 6(x-1)^{-4}$

$f'''(x) = -24(x-1)^{-5}$

$f^{(4)}(x) = 120(x-1)^{-6}$

(a) Trapezoidal: Error  $\leq \frac{(4-2)^3}{12(4^2)}(6) = \frac{1}{4}$  because

$|f''(x)|$  is a maximum of 6 at  $x = 2$ .

(b) Simpson's: Error  $\leq \frac{(4-2)^5}{180(4^4)}(120) = \frac{1}{12}$  because

$|f^{(4)}(x)|$  is a maximum of 120 at  $x = 2$ .

28.  $f(x) = e^{x^3}$

$$f'(x) = 3x^2 e^{x^3}$$

$$f''(x) = 3(3x^4 + 2x)e^{x^3}$$

$$f'''(x) = 3(9x^6 + 18x^3 + 2)e^{x^3}$$

$$f^{(4)}(x) = 9(9x^8 + 36x^5 + 20x^2)e^{x^3}$$

(a) Trapezoidal Rule: Because  $|f''(x)|$  is maximum in  $[0, 1]$  when  $x = 1$  and  $|f''(1)| = 15e$ , you have

$$|\text{Error}| \leq \frac{(1-0)^3}{12(4)^2}(15e) = \frac{5e}{64} \approx 0.212.$$

(b) Simpson's Rule: Because  $|f^{(4)}(x)|$  is maximum in  $[0, 1]$  when  $x = 1$  and  $|f^{(4)}(1)| = 585e$ , you have

$$|\text{Error}| \leq \frac{(1-0)^5}{180(4)^4}(585e) = \frac{13e}{1024} \approx 0.035.$$

29.  $f(x) = x^{-1}$ ,  $1 \leq x \leq 3$

$$f'(x) = -x^{-2}$$

$$f''(x) = 2x^{-3}$$

$$f'''(x) = -6x^{-4}$$

$$f^{(4)}(x) = 24x^{-5}$$

(a) Maximum of  $|f''(x)| = |2x^{-3}|$  is 2.

Trapezoidal:

$$\text{Error} \leq \frac{2^3}{12n^2}(2) \leq 0.00001, n^2 \geq 133,333.33, \\ n \geq 365.15 \text{ Let } n = 366.$$

(b) Maximum of  $|f^{(4)}(x)| = |24x^{-5}|$  is 24.

$$\text{Simpson's: Error} \leq \frac{2^5}{180n^4}(24) \leq 0.00001, \\ n^4 \geq 426,666.67, n \geq 25.56 \text{ Let } n = 26.$$

30.  $f(x) = (1+x)^{-1}$ ,  $0 \leq x \leq 1$

$$f'(x) = -(1+x)^{-2}$$

$$f''(x) = 2(1+x)^{-3}$$

$$f'''(x) = -6(1+x)^{-4}$$

$$f^{(4)}(x) = 24(1+x)^{-5}$$

(a) Maximum of  $|f''(x)| = |2(1+x)^{-3}|$  is 2.

Trapezoidal:

$$\text{Error} \leq \frac{1}{12n^2}(2) \leq 0.00001$$

$$n^2 \geq 16,666.67$$

$$n \geq 129.10. \text{ Let } n = 130.$$

(b) Maximum of  $|f^{(4)}(x)| = |24(1+x)^{-5}|$  is 24.

Simpson's:

$$\text{Error} \leq \frac{1}{180n^4}(24) \leq 0.00001$$

$$n^4 \geq 13,333.33$$

$$n \geq 10.75$$

Let  $n = 12$ . (In Simpson's Rule  $n$  must be even.)

31.  $f(x) = (x+2)^{1/2}$ ,  $0 \leq x \leq 2$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{2}(x+2)^{-1/2}$$

$$f''(x) = -\frac{1}{4}(x+2)^{-3/2}$$

$$f'''(x) = \frac{3}{8}(x+2)^{-5/2}$$

$$f^{(4)}(x) = \frac{-15}{16}(x+2)^{-7/2}$$

(a) Maximum of  $|f''(x)| = \left| \frac{-1}{4(x+2)^{3/2}} \right|$  is

$$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{16} \approx 0.0884.$$

Trapezoidal:

$$\text{Error} \leq \frac{(2-0)^3}{12n^2} \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{16} \right) \leq 0.00001$$

$$n^2 \geq \frac{8\sqrt{2}}{12(16)}10^5 = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{24}10^5$$

$$n \geq 76.8. \text{ Let } n = 77.$$

(b) Maximum of  $|f^{(4)}(x)| = \left| \frac{-15}{16(x+2)^{7/2}} \right|$  is

$$\frac{15\sqrt{2}}{256} \approx 0.0829.$$

Simpson's:

$$\text{Error} \leq \frac{2^5}{180n^4} \left( \frac{15\sqrt{2}}{256} \right) \leq 0.00001$$

$$n^4 \geq \frac{32(15)\sqrt{2}}{180(256)}10^5$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{96}10^5$$

$$n \geq 6.2. \text{ Let } n = 8 \text{ (even).}$$



32.  $f(x) = e^{2x}, 1 \leq x \leq 3$

$f'(x) = 2e^{2x}$

$f''(x) = 4e^{2x}$

$f'''(x) = 8e^{2x}$

$f^{(4)}(x) = 16e^{2x}$

(a) Maximum of  $|f''(x)| = 4e^{2x}$  is  $4e^{2(3)} \approx 1613.7152$

Trapezoidal: Error  $\leq \frac{(3-1)^3}{12n^2}(1613.7152) \leq 0.00001$

$$n^2 \geq \frac{8}{12}(1613.7152)10^5$$

$$n \geq 10,372.1.$$

Let  $n = 10,373$ .

(b) Maximum of  $|f^{(4)}(x)| = 16e^{2x}$  is  $16e^{2(3)} \approx 6454.8607$

Simpson's: Error  $\leq \frac{(3-1)^5}{180n^4}(6454.8607) \leq 0.00001$

$$n^4 \geq \frac{32}{180}(6454.8607)10^5$$

$$n \geq 103.5.$$

Let  $n = 104$ (even).

33.  $f(x) = \tan(x^2)$

(a)  $f''(x) = 2 \sec^2(x^2)[1 + 4x^2 \tan(x^2)]$  in  $[0, 1]$ .

$|f''(x)|$  is maximum when  $x = 1$  and  $|f''(1)| \approx 49.5305$ .

Trapezoidal: Error  $\leq \frac{(1-0)^3}{12n^2}(49.5305) \leq 0.00001, n^2 \geq 412,754.17, n \geq 642.46$ ; let  $n = 643$ .

(b)  $f^{(4)}(x) = 8 \sec^2(x^2)[12x^2 + (3 + 32x^4) \tan(x^2) + 36x^2 \tan^2(x^2) + 48x^4 \tan^3(x^2)]$  in  $[0, 1]$

$|f^{(4)}(x)|$  is maximum when  $x = 1$  and  $|f^{(4)}(1)| \approx 9184.4734$ .

Simpson's: Error  $\leq \frac{(1-0)^5}{180n^4}(9184.4734) \leq 0.00001, n^4 \geq 5,102,485.22, n \geq 47.53$ ; let  $n = 48$ .

34.  $f(x) = (x+1)^{2/3}$

(a)  $f''(x) = -\frac{2}{9(x+1)^{4/3}}$  in  $[0, 2]$ .

$|f''(x)|$  is maximum when  $x = 0$  and  $|f''(0)| = \frac{2}{9}$ .

Trapezoidal: Error  $\leq \frac{8}{12n^4}\left(\frac{2}{9}\right) \leq 0.00001,$

$n^2 \geq 14,814.81, n \geq 121.72$ ; let  $n = 122$ .

(b)  $f^{(4)}(x) = -\frac{56}{81(x+1)^{10/3}}$  in  $[0, 2]$ .

$|f^{(4)}(x)|$  is maximum when  $x = 0$  and

$|f^{(4)}(0)| = \frac{56}{81}.$

Simpson's: Error  $\leq \frac{32}{180n^4}\left(\frac{56}{81}\right) \leq 0.00001,$

$n^4 \geq 12,290.81, n \geq 10.53$ ; let  $n = 12$ . (In Simpson's Rule  $n$  must be even.)

35.  $n = 4, b - a = 4 - 0 = 4$

Trapezoidal:  $\int_0^4 f(x) dx \approx \frac{4}{8}[3 + 2(7) + 2(9) + 2(7) + 0] = \frac{1}{2}(49) = \frac{49}{2} = 24.5$

Simpson's:  $\int_0^4 f(x) dx \approx \frac{4}{12}[3 + 4(7) + 2(9) + 4(7) + 0] = \frac{77}{3} \approx 25.67$

36.  $n = 8, b - a = 8 - 0 = 8$

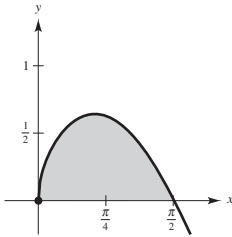
Trapezoidal:  $\int_0^8 f(x) dx \approx \frac{8}{16}[0 + 2(1.5) + 2(3) + 2(5.5) + 2(9) + 2(10) + 2(9) + 2(6) + 0] = \frac{1}{2}(88) = 44$

Simpson's:  $\int_0^8 f(x) dx \approx \frac{8}{24}[0 + 4(1.5) + 2(3) + 4(5.5) + 2(9) + 4(10) + 2(9) + 4(6) + 0] = \frac{1}{3}(134) = \frac{134}{3}$

37.  $A = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{x} \cos x dx$

Simpson's Rule:  $n = 14$

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{x} \cos x dx \approx \frac{\pi}{84} \left[ \sqrt{0} \cos 0 + 4\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{28}} \cos \frac{\pi}{28} + 2\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{14}} \cos \frac{\pi}{14} + 4\sqrt{\frac{3\pi}{28}} \cos \frac{3\pi}{28} + \dots + \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos \frac{\pi}{2} \right] \approx 0.701$$



38. (a) The integral  $\int_0^2 f(x) dx$  would be overestimated

because the trapezoids would be above the curve.

Similarly, the integral  $\int_0^2 g(x) dx$  would be underestimated.

(b) Simpson's Rule would be more accurate because it takes into account the curvature of the graph.

39. The Trapezoidal Rule is the average of the left-hand Riemann Sum and the right-hand Riemann Sum,

$$T_n = \frac{1}{2}(L_n + R_n).$$

41. Area  $\approx \frac{1000}{2(10)} [125 + 2(125) + 2(120) + 2(112) + 2(90) + 2(90) + 2(95) + 2(88) + 2(75) + 2(35)] = 89,250 \text{ m}^2$

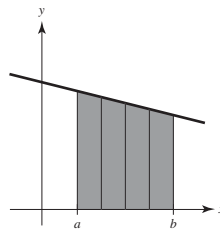
42. Simpson's Rule:  $n = 8$

$$8\sqrt{3} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 - \frac{2}{3} \sin^2 \theta} d\theta \approx \frac{\sqrt{3}\pi}{6} \left[ \sqrt{1 - \frac{2}{3} \sin^2 0} + 4\sqrt{1 - \frac{2}{3} \sin^2 \frac{\pi}{16}} + 2\sqrt{1 - \frac{2}{3} \sin^2 \frac{\pi}{8}} + \dots + \sqrt{1 - \frac{2}{3} \sin^2 \frac{\pi}{2}} \right] \approx 17.476$$

40. For a linear function, the Trapezoidal Rule is exact. The

error formula says that  $E \leq \frac{(b-a)^3}{12n^2} [\max |f''(x)|]$

and  $f''(x) = 0$  for a linear function. Geometrically, a linear function is approximated exactly by trapezoids:



$$43. W = \int_0^5 100x\sqrt{125 - x^3} dx$$

Simpson's Rule:  $n = 12$

$$\int_0^5 100x\sqrt{125 - x^3} dx \approx \frac{5}{3(12)} \left[ 0 + 400\left(\frac{5}{12}\right)\sqrt{125 - \left(\frac{5}{12}\right)^3} + 200\left(\frac{10}{12}\right)\sqrt{125 - \left(\frac{10}{12}\right)^3} \right. \\ \left. + 400\left(\frac{15}{12}\right)\sqrt{125 - \left(\frac{15}{12}\right)^3} + \dots + 0 \right] \approx 10,233.58 \text{ ft-lb}$$

44. (a) Trapezoidal:

$$\int_0^2 f(x) dx \approx \frac{2}{2(8)} [4.32 + 2(4.36) + 2(4.58) + 2(5.79) + 2(6.14) + 2(7.25) + 2(7.64) + 2(8.08) + 8.14] \approx 12.518$$

Simpson's:

$$\int_0^2 f(x) dx \approx \frac{2}{3(8)} [4.32 + 4(4.36) + 2(4.58) + 4(5.79) + 2(6.14) + 4(7.25) + 2(7.64) + 4(8.08) + 8.14] \approx 12.592$$

(b) Using a graphing utility,

$$y = -1.37266x^3 + 4.0092x^2 - 0.620x + 4.28. \text{ Integrating, } \int_0^2 y dx \approx 12.521.$$

$$45. \int_0^t \sin\sqrt{x} dx = 2, n = 10$$

By trial and error, you obtain  $t \approx 2.477$ .

46. Let  $f(x) = Ax^3 + Bx^2 + Cx + D$ . Then  $f^{(4)}(x) = 0$ .

$$\text{Simpson's: Error} \leq \frac{(b-a)^5}{180n^4} (0) = 0$$

So, Simpson's Rule is exact when approximating the integral of a cubic polynomial.

$$\text{Example: } \int_0^1 x^3 dx = \frac{1}{6} \left[ 0 + 4\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 + 1 \right] = \frac{1}{4}$$

This is the exact value of the integral.

47. The quadratic polynomial

$$p(x) = \frac{(x-x_2)(x-x_3)}{(x_1-x_2)(x_1-x_3)}y_1 + \frac{(x-x_1)(x-x_3)}{(x_2-x_1)(x_2-x_3)}y_2 + \frac{(x-x_1)(x-x_2)}{(x_3-x_1)(x_3-x_2)}y_3$$

passes through the three points.

## Section 8.7 Integration by Tables and Other Integration Techniques

1. Use Formula 40.

3. By Formula 6: ( $a = 5, b = 1$ )

2. A reduction formula reduces an integral to the sum of a function and a simpler integral. For example, see Formulas 50, 54.

$$\int \frac{x^2}{5+x} dx = \left[ -\frac{x}{2}(10-x) + 25 \ln|5+x| \right] + C$$

4. By Formula 13: ( $a = 4, b = 3$ )

$$\int \frac{2}{x^2(4+3x)^2} dx = 2 \left( \frac{-1}{16} \right) \left[ \frac{4+6x}{x(4+3x)} + \frac{6}{4} \ln \left| \frac{x}{4+3x} \right| \right] + C \\ = -\frac{(2+3x)}{4x(3x+4)} - \frac{3}{16} \ln \left| \frac{x}{4+3x} \right| + C$$

5. By Formula 44:  $\int \frac{1}{x^2\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = -\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{x} + C$

6. Let  $u = x^2$ ,  $du = 2x dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{\sqrt{64-x^4}}{x} du &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sqrt{64-x^4}}{x^2} (2x dx) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sqrt{64-u^2}}{u} du\end{aligned}$$

By Formula 39: ( $a = 8$ )

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{\sqrt{64-u^2}}{u} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \sqrt{64-u^2} - 8 \ln \left| \frac{8 + \sqrt{64-u^2}}{u} \right| \right] + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{64-x^4} - 4 \ln \left| \frac{8 + \sqrt{64-x^4}}{x^2} \right| + C\end{aligned}$$

7. By Formulas 51 and 49:

$$\begin{aligned}\int \cos^4 3x dx &= \frac{1}{3} \int \cos^4 3x (3) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \left[ \frac{\cos^3 3x \sin 3x}{4} + \frac{3}{4} \int \cos^2 3x dx \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{12} \cos^3 3x \sin 3x + \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{3} \int \cos^2 3x (3) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{12} \cos^3 3x \sin 3x + \frac{1}{12} \cdot \frac{1}{2} (3x + \sin 3x \cos 3x) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{24} (2 \cos^3 3x \sin 3x + 3x + \sin 3x \cos 3x) + C\end{aligned}$$

8. Let  $u = \sqrt{x}$ ,  $du = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{\sin^4 \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}} dx &= 2 \int \sin^4 u du \\ &= 2 \left[ -\frac{\sin^3 u \cos u}{4} + \frac{3}{4} \int \sin^2 u du \right] && \text{(Formula 50, } n = 4\text{)} \\ &= 2 \left[ -\frac{\sin^3 u \cos u}{4} + \frac{3}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{2} (u - \sin u \cos u) \right] + C && \text{(Formula 48)} \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \sin^3 u \cos u + \frac{3}{4} u - \frac{3}{4} \sin u \cos u + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \sin^3 \sqrt{x} \cos \sqrt{x} + \frac{3}{4} \sqrt{x} - \frac{3}{4} \sin \sqrt{x} \cos \sqrt{x} + C\end{aligned}$$

9. By Formula 57:  $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}(1-\cos \sqrt{x})} dx = 2 \int \frac{1}{1-\cos \sqrt{x}} \left( \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \right) dx = -2(\cot \sqrt{x} + \csc \sqrt{x}) + C$

$$u = \sqrt{x}, du = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx$$

10. Let  $u = 4x$ ,  $du = 4 dx$ .

By Formula 72:

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{1 + \cot 4x} dx &= \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{1}{1 + \cot 4x} (4 dx) \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{2} (4x - \ln |\sin 4x + \cos 4x|) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8} \ln |\sin 4x + \cos 4x| + C\end{aligned}$$

11. By Formula 84:

$$\int \frac{1}{1 + e^{2x}} dx = 2x - \frac{1}{2} \ln(1 + e^{2x}) + C$$

12. By Formula 85: ( $a = -4$ ,  $b = 3$ )

$$\begin{aligned}\int e^{-4x} \sin 3x dx &= \frac{e^{-4x}}{(-4)^2 + 3^2} (-4 \sin 3x - 3 \cos 3x) + C \\ &= \frac{e^{-4x}}{25} (-4 \sin 3x - 3 \cos 3x) + C\end{aligned}$$

13. By Formula 89: ( $n = 6$ )

$$\int x^6 \ln x dx = \frac{x^7}{49} (-1 + 7 \ln x) + C$$

14. By Formulas 90 and 91:  $\int (\ln x)^3 dx = x(\ln x)^3 - 3 \int (\ln x)^2 dx$

$$= x(\ln x)^3 - 3x[2 - 2 \ln x + (\ln x)^2] + C$$

$$= x[(\ln x)^3 - 3(\ln x)^2 + 6 \ln x - 6] + C$$

15. (a) Let  $u = \frac{1}{3}x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{3} dx$

$$\int \ln \frac{x}{3} dx = 3 \int \ln u du$$

By Formula 87:

$$\begin{aligned}\int \ln \frac{x}{3} dx &= 3 \left[ \frac{1}{3}x \left( -1 + \ln \frac{x}{3} \right) \right] + C \\ &= x \left( \ln \frac{x}{3} - 1 \right) + C\end{aligned}$$

(b) Integration by parts:

$$dv = dx \Rightarrow v = \int dx = x$$

$$u = \ln \frac{x}{3} \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x/3} \cdot \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{x} dx$$

$$\int \ln \frac{x}{3} dx = x \ln \frac{x}{3} - \int x \cdot \frac{1}{x} dx$$

$$= x \ln \frac{x}{3} - \int dx$$

$$= x \ln \frac{x}{3} - x + C$$

$$= x \left( \ln \frac{x}{3} - 1 \right) + C$$

16. Let  $u = 3x$ ,  $du = 3 dx$ .

(a) By Formula 48:

$$\begin{aligned}\int \sin^2 3x dx &= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{3}(3x - \sin 3x \cos 3x) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{6}(3x - \sin 3x \cos 3x) + C\end{aligned}$$

(b) Power-reducing formula:

$$\begin{aligned}\int \sin^2 3x dx &= \frac{1}{3} \int \sin^2 3x (3 dx) \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \left[ -\frac{\sin 3x \cos 3x}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \int 3 dx \right] \\ &= -\frac{1}{6} \sin 3x \cos 3x + \frac{1}{2}x + C\end{aligned}$$

17. (a) By Formula 12: ( $a = -1$ ,  $b = 1$ )

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{x^2(x-1)} dx &= \frac{-1}{(-1)} \left( \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{(-1)} \ln \left| \frac{x}{-1+x} \right| \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{x} - \ln \left| \frac{x}{x-1} \right| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{x} + \ln \left| \frac{x-1}{x} \right| + C\end{aligned}$$

(b) Partial fractions:

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{x^2(x-1)} &= \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x^2} + \frac{C}{x-1} \\ 1 &= Ax(x-1) + B(x-1) + Cx^2\end{aligned}$$

When  $x = 1$ ,  $C = 1$ .

When  $x = 0$ ,  $B = -1$ .

When  $x = -1$ ,  $1 = 2A + 2 + 1 \Rightarrow A = -1$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{x^2(x-1)} dx &= \int \left( \frac{-1}{x} + \frac{-1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x-1} \right) dx \\ &= -\ln|x| + \frac{1}{x} + \ln|x-1| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{x} + \ln \left| \frac{x-1}{x} \right| + C\end{aligned}$$

18. (a) By Formula 36: ( $n = 2$ )

$$\int \frac{dx}{(4+x^2)^{3/2}} = \frac{x}{4\sqrt{4+x^2}} + C$$

(b) Trigonometric substitution:

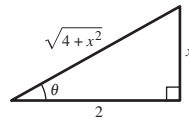
$$x = 2 \tan \theta, dx = 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$4 + x^2 = 4 \sec^2 \theta$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{(4+x^2)^{3/2}} = \int \frac{2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta}{8 \sec^3 \theta}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \int \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \sin \theta + C = \frac{x}{4\sqrt{4+x^2}} + C$$



19. By Formula 80:

$$\begin{aligned}\int x \operatorname{arccsc}(x^2 + 1) dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \operatorname{arccsc}(x^2 + 1)(2x) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ (x^2 + 1) \operatorname{arccsc}(x^2 + 1) + \ln \left| x^2 + 1 + \sqrt{(x^2 + 1)^2 - 1} \right| \right] + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + 1) \operatorname{arccsc}(x^2 + 1) + \frac{1}{2} \ln \left( x^2 + 1 + \sqrt{x^4 + 2x^2} \right) + C\end{aligned}$$

20. By Formula 78:  $u = 4x - 5$ ,  $du = 4 dx$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \operatorname{arccot}(4x - 5) dx &= \frac{1}{4} \int \operatorname{arccot}(4x - 5) (4 dx) \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left[ (4x - 5) \operatorname{arccot}(4x - 5) + \ln \sqrt{1 + (4x - 5)^2} \right] + C\end{aligned}$$

21. Let  $u = x^2$ ,  $du = 2x dx$ .

$$\int \frac{2}{x^3 \sqrt{x^4 - 1}} dx = \int \frac{2x}{x^4 \sqrt{x^4 - 1}} dx = \int \frac{du}{u^2 \sqrt{u^2 - 1}}$$

By Formula 35:

$$\int \frac{du}{u^2 \sqrt{u^2 - 1}} = \frac{\sqrt{u^2 - 1}}{u} = \frac{\sqrt{x^4 - 1}}{x^2} + C$$

22. By Formula 14:  $a = 8$ ,  $b = 4$ ,  $c = 1$ ,  $b^2 < 4ac$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{x^2 + 4x + 8} dx &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{16}} \arctan \frac{2x + 4}{\sqrt{16}} + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \arctan \left( \frac{x + 2}{2} \right) + C\end{aligned}$$

23. By Formula 4:  $a = 7$ ,  $b = -6$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{x}{(7 - 6x)^2} dx &= \frac{1}{(-6)^2} \left( \frac{7}{7 - 6x} + \ln |7 - 6x| \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{36} \left( \frac{7}{7 - 6x} + \ln |7 - 6x| \right) + C\end{aligned}$$

24. By Formula 56:  $u = \theta^4$ ,  $du = 4\theta^3 d\theta$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{\theta^3}{1 + \sin \theta^4} d\theta &= \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{1}{1 + \sin \theta^4} 4\theta^3 d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{4} (\tan \theta^4 - \sec \theta^4) + C\end{aligned}$$

28. By Formula 23:  $u = \ln t$ ,  $du = \frac{1}{t} dt$

$$\int \frac{1}{t \left[ 1 + (\ln t)^2 \right]} dt = \int \frac{1}{1 + (\ln t)^2} \left( \frac{1}{t} \right) dt = \arctan(\ln t) + C$$

29. By Formula 14:  $u = \sin \theta$ ,  $du = \cos \theta d\theta$

$$\int \frac{\cos \theta}{3 + 2 \sin \theta + \sin^2 \theta} d\theta = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \arctan \left( \frac{1 + \sin \theta}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + C \quad (b^2 = 4 < 12 = 4ac)$$

30.  $\int x^2 \sqrt{3 + 25x^2} dx$ ,  $u = 5x$ ,  $du = 5 dx$

$$\frac{1}{125} \int (5x)^2 \sqrt{3 + (5x)^2} (5 dx) = \frac{1}{125} \int u^2 \sqrt{3 + u^2} du \quad (a = \sqrt{3})$$

By Formula 27:

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{125} \int u^2 \sqrt{3 + u^2} du &= \frac{1}{125} \cdot \frac{1}{8} \left[ u(2u^2 + 3)\sqrt{u^2 + 3} - 9 \ln \left| u + \sqrt{u^2 + 3} \right| \right] + C \\ &= \frac{1}{1000} \left[ 5x(50x^2 + 3)\sqrt{25x^2 + 3} - 9 \ln \left| 5x + \sqrt{25x^2 + 3} \right| \right] + C\end{aligned}$$

25. By Formula 76:  $u = e^x$ ,  $du = e^x dx$

$$\int e^x \arccos e^x dx = e^x \arccos e^x - \sqrt{1 - e^{2x}} + C$$

26. By Formula 71:  $u = e^x$ ,  $du = e^x dx$

$$\int \frac{e^x}{1 - \tan e^x} dx = \frac{1}{2} (e^x - \ln |\cos e^x - \sin e^x|) + C$$

27. By Formula 73:

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{x}{1 - \sec x^2} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x}{1 - \sec x^2} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + \cot x^2 + \csc x^2) + C\end{aligned}$$

$$31. \text{ By Formula 35: } \int \frac{1}{x^2\sqrt{2+9x^2}} dx = 3 \int \frac{3}{(3x)^2 \sqrt{(\sqrt{2})^2 + (3x)^2}} dx = -\frac{3\sqrt{2+9x^2}}{6x} + C = -\frac{\sqrt{2+9x^2}}{2x} + C$$

$$32. \text{ By Formula 77: } \int \sqrt{x} \arctan(x^{3/2}) dx = \frac{2}{3} \int \arctan(x^{3/2}) \left(\frac{3}{2}\sqrt{x}\right) dx = \frac{2}{3} \left[ x^{3/2} \arctan(x^{3/2}) - \ln \sqrt{1+x^3} \right] + C$$

$$33. \text{ By Formula 3: } u = \ln x, du = \frac{1}{x} dx$$

$$\int \frac{\ln x}{x(3+2\ln x)} dx = \frac{1}{4} (2 \ln|x| - 3 \ln|3+2\ln|x||) + C$$

$$34. \text{ By Formula 45: } u = e^x, du = e^x dx$$

$$\int \frac{e^x}{(1-e^{2x})^{3/2}} dx = \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{1-e^{2x}}} + C$$

$$\begin{aligned} 35. \text{ By Formulas 1, 23, and 35: } \int \frac{x}{(x^2-6x+10)^2} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x-6+6}{(x^2-6x+10)^2} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int (x^2-6x+10)^{-2} (2x-6) dx + 3 \int \frac{1}{[(x-3)^2+1]^2} dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{2(x^2-6x+10)} + \frac{3}{2} \left[ \frac{x-3}{x^2-6x+10} + \arctan(x-3) \right] + C \\ &= \frac{3x-10}{2(x^2-6x+10)} + \frac{3}{2} \arctan(x-3) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$36. \text{ By Formula 41:}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \sqrt{\frac{5-x}{5+x}} dx &= \int \frac{\sqrt{5-x}}{\sqrt{5+x}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{5-x}}{\sqrt{5-x}} dx \\ &= \int \frac{5-x}{\sqrt{25-x^2}} dx \\ &= \int \frac{5 dx}{\sqrt{25-x^2}} - \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{25-x^2}} dx \\ &= 5 \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{5}\right) + \sqrt{25-x^2} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$37. \text{ By Formula 31: } u = x^2 - 3, du = 2x dx$$

$$\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^4-6x^2+5}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x}{\sqrt{(x^2-3)^2-4}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| x^2-3 + \sqrt{x^4-6x^2+5} \right| + C$$

$$38. \text{ By Formula 31: } u = \sin x, du = \cos x dx$$

$$\int \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{\sin^2 x + 1}} dx = \ln \left| \sin x + \sqrt{\sin^2 x + 1} \right| + C$$



39. By Formula 8:  $u = e^x$ ,  $du = e^x dx$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{e^{3x}}{(1+e^x)^3} dx &= \int \frac{(e^x)^2}{(1+e^x)^3} (e^x) dx \\ &= \frac{2}{1+e^x} - \frac{1}{2(1+e^x)^2} + \ln|1+e^x| + C\end{aligned}$$

40. By Formulas 64 and 68:

$$\begin{aligned}\int \cot^4 \theta d\theta &= -\frac{\cot^3 \theta}{3} - \int \cot^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= -\frac{\cot^3 \theta}{3} + \theta + \cot \theta + C\end{aligned}$$

41. By Formula 21:  $a = 1$ ,  $b = 1$ ,  $u = x$ ,  $du = dx$

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^1 \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x}} dx &= \left[ \frac{-2(2-x)}{3(1)^2} \sqrt{1+x} \right]_0^1 \\ &= \left[ \frac{2}{3}(x-2) \sqrt{1+x} \right]_0^1 \\ &= \frac{2}{3}(-1)\sqrt{2} - \frac{2}{3}(-2)\sqrt{1} \\ &= -\frac{2}{3}(\sqrt{2}-2) \\ &\approx 0.3905\end{aligned}$$

46. By Formula 7:  $a = 5$ ,  $b = 2$

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^5 \frac{x^2}{(5+2x)^2} dx &= \frac{1}{8} \left[ 2x - \frac{25}{5+2x} - 10 \ln|5+2x| \right]_0^5 \\ &= \frac{1}{8} \left[ \left( 10 - \frac{25}{15} - 10 \ln 15 \right) - \left( -5 - 10 \ln 5 \right) \right] \\ &= \frac{5}{3} - \frac{1}{8} (10) \ln \left( \frac{15}{5} \right) \\ &= \frac{5}{3} - \frac{5}{4} \ln 3\end{aligned}$$

42. Let  $u = x^2$ ,  $du = 2x dx$

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^1 2x^3 e^{x^2} dx &= \int_0^1 x^2 e^{x^2} (2x dx) \\ &= \int u e^u du \\ &= [(u-1)e^u] \quad (\text{Formula 82}) \\ &= [(x^2-1)e^{x^2}]_0^1 \\ &= 0 - (-1) = 1\end{aligned}$$

43. By Formula 89:  $n = 4$

$$\begin{aligned}\int_1^2 x^4 \ln x dx &= \left[ \frac{x^5}{25} (-1 + 5 \ln x) \right]_1^2 \\ &= \frac{32}{25} [-1 + 5 \ln 2] - \frac{1}{25} [-1 + 0] \\ &= -\frac{31}{25} + \frac{32}{5} \ln 2 \approx 3.1961\end{aligned}$$

44. By Formula 52:  $u = 2x$ ,  $du = 2dx$

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^{\pi/2} x \sin 2x dx &= \frac{1}{4} \int_0^{\pi/2} (2x) \sin 2x (2dx) \\ &= \frac{1}{4} [\sin 2x - 2x \cos 2x]_0^{\pi/2} \\ &= \frac{1}{4} [0 - \pi(-1)] \\ &= \frac{\pi}{4}\end{aligned}$$

45. By Formula 23:  $u = \sin x$ ,  $du = \cos x$

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{1 + \sin^2 x} dx &= [\arctan(\sin x)]_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \\ &= \arctan(1) - \arctan(-1) = \frac{\pi}{2}\end{aligned}$$

47. By Formulas 54 and 55:

$$\begin{aligned}\int t^3 \cos t \, dt &= t^3 \sin t - 3 \int t^2 \sin t \, dt \\ &= t^3 \sin t - 3(-t^2 \cos t + 2 \int t \cos t \, dt) \\ &= t^3 \sin t + 3t^2 \cos t - 6(t \sin t - \int \sin t \, dt) \\ &= t^3 \sin t + 3t^2 \cos t - 6t \sin t - 6 \cos t + C\end{aligned}$$

So,

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^{\pi/2} t^3 \cos t \, dt &= [t^3 \sin t + 3t^2 \cos t - 6t \sin t - 6 \cos t]_0^{\pi/2} \\ &= \left(\frac{\pi^3}{8} - 3\pi\right) + 6 = \frac{\pi^3}{8} + 6 - 3\pi \approx 0.4510.\end{aligned}$$

48. By Formula 26:  $a = 4$

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^3 \sqrt{x^2 + 16} \, dx &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ x\sqrt{x^2 + 16} + 16 \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 + 16}| \right]_0^3 \\ &= \frac{1}{2} [(3(5) + 16 \ln |3 + 5|) - (16 \ln 4)] \\ &= \frac{15}{2} + 8 \ln 8 - 8 \ln 4 \\ &= \frac{15}{2} + 8 \ln 2\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}49. \quad \frac{u^2}{(a+bu)^2} &= \frac{1}{b^2} - \frac{(2a/b)u + (a^2/b^2)}{(a+bu)^2} = \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{A}{a+bu} + \frac{B}{(a+bu)^2} \\ -\frac{2a}{b}u - \frac{a^2}{b^2} &= A(a+bu) + B = (aA+B) + bAu\end{aligned}$$

Equating the coefficients of like terms you have  $aA + B = -a^2/b^2$  and  $bA = -2a/b$ . Solving these equations you have  $A = -2a/b^2$  and  $B = a^2/b^2$ .

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{u^2}{(a+bu)^2} \, du &= \frac{1}{b^2} \int du - \frac{2a(1)}{b^2(b)} \int \frac{1}{a+bu} b \, du + \frac{a^2(1)}{b^2(b)} \int \frac{1}{(a+bu)^2} b \, du = \frac{1}{b^2}u - \frac{2a}{b^3} \ln |a+bu| - \frac{a^2}{b^3} \left( \frac{1}{a+bu} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{b^3} \left( bu - \frac{a^2}{a+bu} - 2a \ln |a+bu| \right) + C\end{aligned}$$

50. Integration by parts:  $w = u^n$ ,  $dw = nu^{n-1} \, du$ ,  $dv = \frac{du}{\sqrt{a+bu}}$ ,  $v = \frac{2}{b}\sqrt{a+bu}$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{u^n}{\sqrt{a+bu}} \, du &= \frac{2u^n}{b}\sqrt{a+bu} - \frac{2n}{b} \int u^{n-1}\sqrt{a+bu} \, du \\ &= \frac{2u^n}{b}\sqrt{a+bu} - \frac{2n}{b} \int u^{n-1}\sqrt{a+bu} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{a+bu}}{\sqrt{a+bu}} \, du \\ &= \frac{2u^n}{b}\sqrt{a+bu} - \frac{2n}{b} \int \frac{au^{n-1} + bu^n}{\sqrt{a+bu}} \, du \\ &= \frac{2u^n}{b}\sqrt{a+bu} - \frac{2na}{b} \int \frac{u^{n-1}}{\sqrt{a+bu}} \, du - 2n \int \frac{u^n}{\sqrt{a+bu}} \, du\end{aligned}$$

Therefore,  $(2n+1) \int \frac{u^n}{\sqrt{a+bu}} \, du = \frac{2}{b} \left[ u^n \sqrt{a+bu} - na \int \frac{u^{n-1}}{\sqrt{a+bu}} \, du \right]$  and

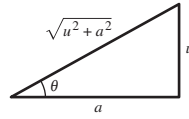
$$\int \frac{u^n}{\sqrt{a+bu}} = \frac{2}{(2n+1)b} \left[ u^n \sqrt{a+bu} - na \int \frac{u^{n-1}}{\sqrt{a+bu}} \, du \right].$$

51. When you have  $u^2 + a^2$ :

$$u = a \tan \theta$$

$$du = a \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$u^2 + a^2 = a^2 \sec^2 \theta$$



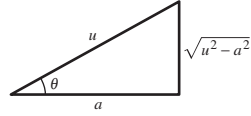
$$\int \frac{1}{(u^2 + a^2)^{3/2}} du = \int \frac{a \sec^2 \theta d\theta}{a^3 \sec^3 \theta} = \frac{1}{a^2} \int \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{a^2} \sin \theta + C = \frac{u}{a^2 \sqrt{u^2 + a^2}} + C$$

When you have  $u^2 - a^2$ :

$$u = a \sec \theta$$

$$du = a \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$$

$$u^2 - a^2 = a^2 \tan^2 \theta$$



$$\int \frac{1}{(u^2 - a^2)^{3/2}} du = \int \frac{a \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta}{a^3 \tan^3 \theta} = \frac{1}{a^2} \int \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin^2 \theta} d\theta = \frac{1}{a^2} \int \csc \theta \cot \theta d\theta = -\frac{1}{a^2} \csc \theta + C = \frac{-u}{a^2 \sqrt{u^2 - a^2}} + C$$

$$52. \int u^n (\cos u) du = u^n \sin u - n \int u^{n-1} (\sin u) du$$

$$w = u^n, dv = \cos u du, dw = nu^{n-1} du, v = \sin u$$

$$53. \int (\arctan u) du = u \arctan u - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2u}{1+u^2} du$$

$$= u \arctan u - \frac{1}{2} \ln(1+u^2) + C$$

$$= u \arctan u - \ln \sqrt{1+u^2} + C$$

$$w = \arctan u, dv = du, dw = \frac{du}{1+u^2}, v = u$$

$$54. \int (\ln u)^n du = u(\ln u)^n - \int n(\ln u)^{n-1} \left(\frac{1}{u}\right) u du$$

$$= u(\ln u)^n - n \int (\ln u)^{n-1} du$$

$$w = (\ln u)^n, dv = du, dw = n(\ln u)^{n-1} \left(\frac{1}{u}\right) du,$$

$$v = u$$

$$55. \int \frac{1}{2-3 \sin \theta} d\theta = \int \left[ \frac{\frac{2 du}{1+u^2}}{2-3 \left(\frac{2u}{1+u^2}\right)} \right], u = \tan \frac{\theta}{2}$$

$$= \int \frac{2}{2(1+u^2) - 6u} du$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{u^2 - 3u + 1} du$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{\left(u - \frac{3}{2}\right)^2 - \frac{5}{4}} du$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \ln \left| \frac{\left(u - \frac{3}{2}\right) - \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}}{\left(u - \frac{3}{2}\right) + \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}} \right| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \ln \left| \frac{2u - 3 - \sqrt{5}}{2u - 3 + \sqrt{5}} \right| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \ln \left| \frac{2 \tan\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right) - 3 - \sqrt{5}}{2 \tan\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right) - 3 + \sqrt{5}} \right| + C$$

$$56. \int \frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos^2 \theta} d\theta = -\int \frac{-\sin \theta}{1 + (\cos \theta)^2} d\theta$$

$$= -\arctan(\cos \theta) + C$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 57. \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{1 + \sin \theta + \cos \theta} d\theta &= \int_0^1 \left[ \frac{\frac{2 du}{1 + u^2}}{1 + \frac{2u}{1 + u^2} + \frac{1 - u^2}{1 + u^2}} \right] \\
 &= \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1 + u} du \\
 &= [\ln|1 + u|]_0^1 \\
 &= \ln 2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$u = \tan \frac{\theta}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 58. \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{3 - 2 \cos \theta} d\theta &= \int_0^1 \left[ \frac{\frac{2u}{1 + u^2}}{3 - \frac{2(1 - u^2)}{1 + u^2}} \right] \\
 &= 2 \int_0^1 \frac{1}{5u^2 + 1} du \\
 &= \left[ \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \arctan(\sqrt{5} u) \right]_0^1 \\
 &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \arctan \sqrt{5}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$u = \tan \frac{\theta}{2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 59. \int \frac{\sin \theta}{3 - 2 \cos \theta} d\theta &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2 \sin \theta}{3 - 2 \cos \theta} d\theta \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \ln|u| + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \ln(3 - 2 \cos \theta) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$u = 3 - 2 \cos \theta, du = 2 \sin \theta d\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 60. \int \frac{\cos \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} d\theta &= \int \frac{\cos \theta(1 - \cos \theta)}{(1 + \cos \theta)(1 - \cos \theta)} d\theta \\
 &= \int \frac{\cos \theta - \cos^2 \theta}{\sin^2 \theta} d\theta \\
 &= \int (\csc \theta \cot \theta - \cot^2 \theta) d\theta \\
 &= \int (\csc \theta \cot \theta - (\csc^2 \theta - 1)) d\theta \\
 &= -\csc \theta + \cot \theta + \theta + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 61. \int \frac{\sin \sqrt{\theta}}{\sqrt{\theta}} d\theta &= 2 \int \sin \sqrt{\theta} \left( \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\theta}} \right) d\theta \\
 &= -2 \cos \sqrt{\theta} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

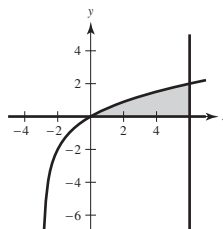
$$u = \sqrt{\theta}, du = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\theta}} d\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 62. \int \frac{4}{\csc \theta - \cot \theta} d\theta &= \int \frac{4}{\left( \frac{1}{\sin \theta} \right) - \left( \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta} \right)} d\theta \\
 &= 4 \int \frac{\sin \theta}{1 - \cos \theta} d\theta \\
 &= 4 \ln|1 - \cos \theta| + C
 \end{aligned}$$

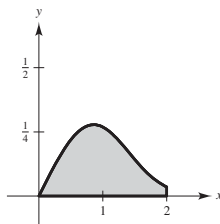
$$u = 1 - \cos \theta, du = \sin \theta d\theta$$

63. By Formula 21:  $a = 3, b = 1$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= \int_0^6 \frac{x}{\sqrt{x + 3}} dx = \left[ \frac{-2(6 - x)}{3} \sqrt{x + 3} \right]_0^6 \\
 &= 4\sqrt{3} \approx 6.928 \text{ square units}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 64. A &= \int_0^2 \frac{x}{1 + e^{x^2}} dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^2 \frac{2x dx}{1 + e^{x^2}} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} [x^2 - \ln(1 + e^{x^2})]_0^2 \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} [4 - \ln(1 + e^4)] + \frac{1}{2} \ln 2 \\
 &\approx 0.337 \text{ square units}
 \end{aligned}$$



65. (a)  $n = 1$ :  $u = \ln x$ ,  $du = \frac{1}{x} dx$ ,  $dv = x dx$ ,  $v = \frac{x^2}{2}$

$$\int x \ln x dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \ln x - \int \left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right) \frac{1}{x} dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \ln x - \frac{x^2}{4} + C$$

$n = 2$ :  $u = \ln x$ ,  $du = \frac{1}{x} dx$ ,  $dv = x^2 dx$ ,  $v = \frac{x^3}{3}$

$$\int x^2 \ln x dx = \frac{x^3}{3} \ln x - \int \left(\frac{x^3}{3}\right) \frac{1}{x} dx = \frac{x^3}{3} \ln x - \frac{x^3}{9} + C$$

$n = 3$ :  $u = \ln x$ ,  $du = \frac{1}{x} dx$ ,  $dv = x^3 dx$ ,  $v = \frac{x^4}{4}$

$$\int x^3 \ln x dx = \frac{x^4}{4} \ln x - \int \left(\frac{x^4}{4}\right) \frac{1}{x} dx = \frac{x^4}{4} \ln x - \frac{x^4}{16} + C$$

(b)  $\int x^n \ln x dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \ln x - \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)^2} + C$

(c) Let  $u = \ln x$ ,  $du = \frac{1}{x} dx$ ,  $dv = x^n dx$ ,  $v = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1}$

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^n \ln x dx &= (\ln x) \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} - \int \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \left(\frac{1}{x} dx\right) \\ &= \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} \ln x - \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)^2} + C \end{aligned}$$

66. (a) Arctangent formula, Formula 23,

$$\int \frac{1}{u^2 + 1} du, u = e^x$$

(b) Log Rule:  $\int \frac{1}{u} du, u = e^x + 1$

(c) Substitution:  $u = x^2$ ,  $du = 2x dx$ , then Formula 81

(d) Integration by parts

(e) Cannot be integrated.

(f) Formula 16 with  $u = e^{2x}$

68.  $W = \int_0^5 \frac{500x}{\sqrt{26-x^2}} dx$

$$\begin{aligned} &= -250 \int_0^5 (26-x^2)^{-1/2} (-2x) dx \\ &= \left[ -500 \sqrt{26-x^2} \right]_0^5 \\ &= 500(\sqrt{26} - 1) \\ &\approx 2049.51 \text{ ft-lb} \end{aligned}$$

67.  $W = \int_0^5 2000xe^{-x} dx$

$$= -2000 \int_0^5 -xe^{-x} dx$$

$$= 2000 \int_0^5 (-x)e^{-x} (-1) dx$$

$$= 2000 \left[ (-x)e^{-x} - e^{-x} \right]_0^5$$

$$= 2000 \left( -\frac{6}{e^5} + 1 \right)$$

$$\approx 1919.145 \text{ ft-lb}$$

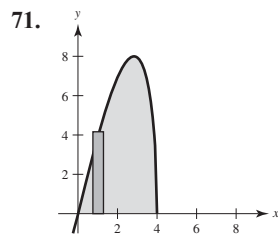
$$\begin{aligned}
 69. \quad \frac{1}{2-0} \int_0^2 \frac{5000}{1+e^{4.8-1.9t}} dt &= \frac{2500}{-1.9} \int_0^2 \frac{-1.9 dt}{1+e^{4.8-1.9t}} \\
 &= -\frac{2500}{1.9} \left[ (4.8-1.9t) - \ln(1+e^{4.8-1.9t}) \right]_0^2 \\
 &= -\frac{2500}{1.9} \left[ (1 - \ln(1+e)) - (4.8 - \ln(1+e^{4.8})) \right] \\
 &= \frac{2500}{1.9} \left[ 3.8 + \ln\left(\frac{1+e}{1+e^{4.8}}\right) \right] \approx 401.4
 \end{aligned}$$

70. (a) The slope of  $f$  at  $x = -1$  is approximately

$$0.5 \quad (f' > 0 \text{ at } x = -1).$$

(b)  $f' > 0$  on  $(-\infty, 0)$ , so  $f$  is increasing on  $(-\infty, 0)$ .

$f' < 0$  on  $(0, \infty)$ , so  $f$  is decreasing on  $(0, \infty)$ .



$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= 2\pi \int_0^4 x(x\sqrt{16-x^2}) dx \\
 &= 2\pi \int_0^4 x^2\sqrt{16-x^2} dx
 \end{aligned}$$

By Formula 38: ( $a = 4$ )

$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= 2\pi \left[ \frac{1}{8} \left( x(2x^2-16)\sqrt{16-x^2} + 256 \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{4}\right) \right) \right]_0^4 \\
 &= 2\pi \left[ 32 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right) \right] = 32\pi^2
 \end{aligned}$$

73. Let  $I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{1+(\tan x)\sqrt{2}}$ .

For  $x = \frac{\pi}{2} - u$ ,  $dx = -du$ , and

$$I = \int_{\pi/2}^0 \frac{-du}{1+(\tan(\pi/2-u))\sqrt{2}} = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{du}{1+(\cot u)\sqrt{2}} = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(\tan u)^{\sqrt{2}}}{(\tan u)^{\sqrt{2}}+1} du.$$

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{1+(\tan x)\sqrt{2}} + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(\tan x)^{\sqrt{2}}}{(\tan x)^{\sqrt{2}}+1} dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

So,  $I = \frac{\pi}{4}$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 72. \quad (a) \quad V &= 20(2) \int_0^3 \frac{2}{\sqrt{1+y^2}} dy \\
 &= \left[ 80 \ln|y + \sqrt{1+y^2}| \right]_0^3 \\
 &= 80 \ln(3 + \sqrt{10}) \\
 &\approx 145.5 \text{ ft}^3
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W &= 148(80 \ln(3 + \sqrt{10})) \\
 &= 11,840 \ln(3 + \sqrt{10}) \\
 &\approx 21,530.4 \text{ lb}
 \end{aligned}$$

(b) By symmetry,  $\bar{x} = 0$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 M &= \rho(2) \int_0^3 \frac{2}{\sqrt{1+y^2}} dy \\
 &= \left[ 4\rho \ln|y + \sqrt{1+y^2}| \right]_0^3 \\
 &= 4\rho \ln(3 + \sqrt{10})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 M_x &= 2\rho \int_0^3 \frac{2y}{\sqrt{1+y^2}} dy \\
 &= \left[ 4\rho \sqrt{1+y^2} \right]_0^3 \\
 &= 4\rho(\sqrt{10} - 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{M_x}{M} = \frac{4\rho(\sqrt{10} - 1)}{4\rho \ln(3 + \sqrt{10})} \approx 1.19$$

Centroid:  $(\bar{x}, \bar{y}) \approx (0, 1.19)$

## Section 8.8 Improper Integrals

- An integral is improper if one or both of the limits of integration are infinite, or the function has a finite number of infinite discontinuities on the interval of integration.
- An improper integral converges when the limit of the integral exists.
- To evaluate the improper integral  $\int_a^\infty f(x) dx$ , find the limit as  $b \rightarrow \infty$  when  $f$  is continuous on  $[a^a, \infty)$  or find the limit as  $a \rightarrow -\infty$  when  $f$  is continuous on  $(-\infty, b]$ .
- (a) The function has a discontinuity at  $x = -2$ . So, the integral is improper on  $[a, 5]$  for  $a \leq -2$ . The integral is also improper when the lower limit of integration is infinite, that is, when  $a = -\infty$ .  
  
(b) The function has a discontinuity at  $x = \frac{1}{3}$ . So, the integral is improper on  $[a, 4]$  for  $a \leq \frac{1}{3}$ . The integral is also improper when the lower limit of integration is infinite, that is, when  $a = -\infty$ .
- $\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{5x-3}$  is improper because  $5x-3=0$  when  $x = \frac{3}{5}$ , and  $0 \leq \frac{3}{5} \leq 1$ .
- $\int_1^2 \frac{dx}{x^3}$  is not improper because  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^3}$  is continuous on  $[1, 2]$ .
- $\int_0^1 \frac{2x-5}{x^2-5x+6} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{2x-5}{(x-2)(x-3)} dx$  is not improper because  $\frac{2x-5}{(x-2)(x-3)}$  is continuous on  $[0, 1]$ .
- $\int_1^\infty \ln(x^2) dx$  is improper because the upper limit of integration is  $\infty$ .
- $\int_0^2 e^{-x} dx$  is not improper because  $f(x) = e^{-x}$  is continuous on  $[0, 2]$ .
- $\int_0^\infty \cos x dx$  is improper because the upper limit of integration is  $\infty$ .
- $\int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{\sin x}{4+x^2} dx$  is improper because the limits of integration are  $-\infty$  and  $\infty$ .
- $\int_0^{\pi/4} \csc x dx$  is improper because  $f(x) = \csc x$  is undefined at  $x = 0$ .
- Infinite discontinuity at  $x = 0$ .  
$$\int_0^4 \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \int_b^4 \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} dx$$
$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \left[ 2\sqrt{x} \right]_b^4$$
$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} (4 - 2\sqrt{b}) = 4$$

Converges
- Infinite discontinuity at  $x = 3$ .  
$$\int_3^4 \frac{1}{(x-3)^{3/2}} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow 3^+} \int_b^4 (x-3)^{-3/2} dx$$
$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow 3^+} \left[ -2(x-3)^{-1/2} \right]_b^4$$
$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow 3^+} \left[ -2 + \frac{2}{\sqrt{b-3}} \right] = \infty$$

Diverges
- Infinite discontinuity at  $x = 1$ .  
$$\int_0^2 \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} dx + \int_1^2 \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} dx$$
$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow 1^-} \int_0^b \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} dx + \lim_{c \rightarrow 1^+} \int_c^2 \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} dx$$
$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow 1^-} \left[ -\frac{1}{x-1} \right]_0^b + \lim_{c \rightarrow 1^+} \left[ -\frac{1}{x-1} \right]_c^2$$
$$= (\infty - 1) + (-1 + \infty)$$

Diverges
- Infinite limit of integration.  
$$\int_{-\infty}^0 e^{3x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \int_b^0 e^{3x} dx$$
$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{3} e^{3x} \right]_b^0$$
$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{3} e^{3b} \right] = \frac{1}{3}$$

Converges

$$\begin{aligned}
 17. \int_2^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^3} dx &= \int_2^{\infty} x^{-3} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_2^b x^{-3} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{x^{-2}}{-2} \right]_2^b \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{2x^2} \right]_2^b \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{2b^2} + \frac{1}{8} \right] = \frac{1}{8}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 18. \int_3^{\infty} \frac{1}{(x-1)^4} dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_3^b (x-1)^{-4} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{-1}{3(x-1)^3} \right]_3^b \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{-1}{3(b-1)^3} + \frac{1}{3(8)} \right] = \frac{1}{24}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 22. \int_{-\infty}^0 xe^{-4x} dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \int_b^0 xe^{-4x} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \left[ \left( \frac{-x}{4} - \frac{1}{16} \right) e^{-4x} \right]_b^0 \quad (\text{Integration by parts}) \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{16} + \frac{b}{4} + \frac{1}{16} e^{-4b} \right] = -\infty
 \end{aligned}$$

Diverges

$$\begin{aligned}
 23. \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-x} dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b x^2 e^{-x} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -e^{-x}(x^2 + 2x + 2) \right]_0^b \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left( -\frac{b^2 + 2b + 2}{e^b} + 2 \right) = 2
 \end{aligned}$$

Because  $\lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left( -\frac{b^2 + 2b + 2}{e^b} \right) = 0$  by L'Hôpital's Rule.

$$\begin{aligned}
 24. \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} \cos x dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2} [e^{-x}(-\cos x + \sin x)]_0^b \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} [0 - (-1)] = \frac{1}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 19. \int_1^{\infty} \frac{3}{\sqrt[3]{x}} dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_1^b 3x^{-1/3} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{9}{2} x^{2/3} \right]_1^b = \infty
 \end{aligned}$$

Diverges

$$\begin{aligned}
 20. \int_1^{\infty} \frac{4}{\sqrt[4]{x}} dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_1^b 4x^{-1/4} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{16}{3} x^{3/4} \right]_1^b = \infty \quad \text{Diverges}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 21. \int_0^{\infty} e^{x/3} dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b e^{x/3} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ 3e^{x/3} \right]_0^b \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} (3e^{b/3} - 3) \\
 &= \infty
 \end{aligned}$$

Diverges

$$\begin{aligned}
 25. \int_4^{\infty} \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^3} dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_4^b (\ln x)^{-3} \frac{1}{x} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{2} (\ln x)^{-2} \right]_4^b \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{2} (\ln b)^{-2} + \frac{1}{2} (\ln 4)^{-2} \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{(2 \ln 2)^2} = \frac{1}{2(\ln 4)^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 26. \int_1^{\infty} \frac{\ln x}{x} dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_1^b \frac{\ln x}{x} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{(\ln x)^2}{2} \right]_1^b = \infty
 \end{aligned}$$

Diverges



$$\begin{aligned}
27. \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{4}{16+x^2} dx &= \int_{-\infty}^0 \frac{4}{16+x^2} dx + \int_0^{\infty} \frac{4}{16+x^2} dx \\
&= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \int_b^0 \frac{4}{16+x^2} dx + \lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^c \frac{4}{16+x^2} dx \\
&= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \left[ \arctan\left(\frac{x}{4}\right) \right]_b^0 + \lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \arctan\left(\frac{x}{4}\right) \right]_0^c \\
&= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \left[ 0 - \arctan\left(\frac{b}{4}\right) \right] + \lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \arctan\left(\frac{c}{4}\right) - 0 \right] \\
&= -\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2} = \pi
\end{aligned}$$

$$28. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^3}{(x^2+1)^2} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b \frac{x}{x^2+1} dx - \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b \frac{x}{(x^2+1)^2} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2+1) + \frac{1}{2(x^2+1)} \right]_0^b = \infty - \frac{1}{2}$$

Diverges

$$\begin{aligned}
29. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{e^x + e^{-x}} dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b \frac{e^x}{1+e^{2x}} dx \\
&= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \arctan(e^x) \right]_0^b \\
&= \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\pi}{4}
\end{aligned}$$

$$32. \int_0^{\infty} \sin \frac{x}{2} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -2 \cos \frac{x}{2} \right]_0^b$$

Diverges because  $\cos \frac{x}{2}$  does not approach a limit as  $x \rightarrow \infty$ .

$$30. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{e^x}{1+e^x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \ln(1+e^x) \right]_0^b = \infty - \ln 2$$

Diverges

$$33. \int_0^1 \frac{1}{x^2} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \left[ \frac{-1}{x} \right]_b^1 = \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \left( -1 + \frac{1}{b} \right) = -1 + \infty$$

Diverges

$$31. \int_0^{\infty} \cos \pi x dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{\pi} \sin \pi x \right]_0^b$$

Diverges because  $\sin \pi b$  does not approach a limit as  $b \rightarrow \infty$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
34. \int_0^5 \frac{10}{x} dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \int_b^5 \frac{10}{x} dx \\
&= \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} [10 \ln x]_b^5 \\
&= \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} (10 \ln 5 - 10 \ln b) = \infty
\end{aligned}$$

Diverges

$$35. \int_0^2 \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x-1}} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x-1}} dx + \int_1^2 \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x-1}} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow 1^-} \left[ \frac{3}{2}(x-1)^{2/3} \right]_0^b + \lim_{c \rightarrow 1^+} \left[ \frac{3}{2}(x-1)^{2/3} \right]_c^2 = \frac{-3}{2} + \frac{3}{2} = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
36. \int_0^8 \frac{3}{\sqrt{8-x}} dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 8^-} 3 \int_0^b (8-x)^{-1/2} dx \\
&= \lim_{b \rightarrow 8^-} \left[ -6\sqrt{8-x} \right]_0^b \\
&= \lim_{b \rightarrow 8^-} (-6\sqrt{8-b} + 6\sqrt{8}) \\
&= 12\sqrt{2}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
38. \int_0^e \ln x^2 dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \int_0^e 2 \ln x dx \\
&= \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} [2x \ln x - 2x]_b^e \\
&= \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} [(2e - 2e) - (2b \ln b - 2b)] \\
&= 0
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
37. \int_0^1 x \ln x dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \ln|x| - \frac{x^2}{4} \right]_b^1 \\
&= \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \left( \frac{-1}{4} - \frac{b^2 \ln b}{2} + \frac{b^2}{4} \right) = \frac{-1}{4}
\end{aligned}$$

because  $\lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} (b^2 \ln b) = 0$  by L'Hôpital's Rule.

$$39. \int_0^{\pi/2} \tan \theta d\theta = \lim_{b \rightarrow (\pi/2)^-} [\ln|\sec \theta|]_0^b = \infty$$

Diverges

$$40. \int_0^{\pi/2} \sec \theta \, d\theta = \lim_{b \rightarrow (\pi/2)^-} [\ln|\sec \theta + \tan \theta|]_0^b = \infty$$

Diverges

$$\begin{aligned} 41. \int_2^4 \frac{2}{x\sqrt{x^2-4}} \, dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 2^+} \int_b^4 \frac{2}{x\sqrt{x^2-4}} \, dx \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 2^+} \left[ \operatorname{arcsec} \left| \frac{x}{2} \right| \right]_b^4 \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 2^+} \left( \operatorname{arcsec} 2 - \operatorname{arcsec} \left( \frac{b}{2} \right) \right) \\ &= \frac{\pi}{3} - 0 = \frac{\pi}{3} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 42. \int_3^6 \frac{1}{\sqrt{36-x^2}} \, dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 6^-} \int_3^b \frac{1}{\sqrt{36-x^2}} \, dx \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 6^-} \left[ \arcsin \frac{x}{6} \right]_3^b \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 6^-} \left[ \arcsin \frac{b}{6} - \arcsin \frac{1}{2} \right] \\ &= \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{\pi}{3} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 43. \int_3^5 \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-9}} \, dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 3^+} \left[ \ln \left| x + \sqrt{x^2-9} \right| \right]_b^5 \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 3^+} \left[ \ln 9 - \ln \left( b + \sqrt{b^2-9} \right) \right] \\ &= \ln 9 - \ln 3 \\ &= \ln \frac{9}{3} = \ln 3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 44. \int_0^5 \frac{1}{25-x^2} \, dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 5^-} \int_0^b \frac{1}{25-x^2} \, dx \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 5^-} \int_0^b \frac{1}{10} \left( \frac{1}{x+5} - \frac{1}{x-5} \right) \, dx \quad (\text{partial fractions}) \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 5^-} \left[ \frac{1}{10} \ln \left| \frac{x+5}{x-5} \right| \right]_0^b \\ &= \infty - 0 \quad \text{Diverges} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 45. \int_3^\infty \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2-9}} \, dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 3^+} \int_b^5 \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2-9}} \, dx + \lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} \int_5^c \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2-9}} \, dx \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 3^+} \left[ \frac{1}{3} \operatorname{arcsec} \frac{x}{3} \right]_b^5 + \lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{3} \operatorname{arcsec} \left( \frac{x}{3} \right) \right]_5^c \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 3^+} \left[ \frac{1}{3} \operatorname{arcsec} \left( \frac{5}{3} \right) - \frac{1}{3} \operatorname{arcsec} \left( \frac{b}{3} \right) \right] + \lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{3} \operatorname{arcsec} \left( \frac{c}{3} \right) - \frac{1}{3} \operatorname{arcsec} \left( \frac{5}{3} \right) \right] = -0 + \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right) = \frac{\pi}{6} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 46. \int_4^\infty \frac{\sqrt{x^2-16}}{x^2} \, dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_4^b \frac{\sqrt{x^2-16}}{x^2} \, dx \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{-\sqrt{x^2-16}}{x} + \ln \left| x + \sqrt{x^2-16} \right| \right]_4^b \quad (\text{Formula 30}) \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{\sqrt{b^2-16}}{b} + \ln \left| b + \sqrt{b^2-16} \right| - \ln 4 \right] = \infty \end{aligned}$$

Diverges

$$47. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{4}{\sqrt{x}(x+6)} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{4}{\sqrt{x}(x+6)} dx + \int_1^{\infty} \frac{4}{\sqrt{x}(x+6)} dx$$

Let  $u = \sqrt{x}$ ,  $u^2 = x$ ,  $2u du = dx$ .

$$\int \frac{4}{\sqrt{x}(x+6)} dx = \int \frac{4(2u du)}{u(u^2+6)} = 8 \int \frac{du}{u^2+6} = \frac{8}{\sqrt{6}} \arctan\left(\frac{u}{\sqrt{6}}\right) + C = \frac{8}{\sqrt{6}} \arctan\left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{6}}\right) + C$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{So, } \int_0^{\infty} \frac{4}{\sqrt{x}(x+6)} dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \left[ \frac{8}{\sqrt{6}} \arctan\left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{6}}\right) \right]_b^1 + \lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{8}{\sqrt{6}} \arctan\left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{6}}\right) \right]_1^c \\ &= \left[ \frac{8}{\sqrt{6}} \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\right) - \frac{8}{\sqrt{6}}(0) \right] + \left[ \frac{8}{\sqrt{6}}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - \frac{8}{\sqrt{6}} \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\right) \right] = \frac{8\pi}{2\sqrt{6}} = \frac{2\pi\sqrt{6}}{3}. \end{aligned}$$

$$48. \int \frac{1}{x \ln x} dx = \ln|\ln|x|| + C$$

So,

$$\int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x \ln x} dx = \int_1^e \frac{1}{x \ln x} dx + \int_e^{\infty} \frac{1}{x \ln x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow 1^+} [\ln(\ln x)]_1^e + \lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} [\ln(\ln x)]_e^c.$$

Diverges

$$49. \text{ If } p = 1, \int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_1^b \frac{1}{x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [\ln x]_1^b = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} (\ln b) = \infty.$$

Diverges. For  $p \neq 1$ ,

$$\int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^p} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{x^{1-p}}{1-p} \right]_1^b = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{b^{1-p}}{1-p} - \frac{1}{1-p} \right).$$

This converges to  $\frac{1}{p-1}$  if  $1-p < 0$  or  $p > 1$ .

$$50. \text{ If } p = 1, \int_0^1 \frac{1}{x} dx = \lim_{a \rightarrow 0^+} [\ln x]_a^1 = \lim_{a \rightarrow 0^+} -\ln a = \infty.$$

Diverges. For  $p \neq 1$ ,

$$\int_0^1 \frac{1}{x^p} dx = \lim_{a \rightarrow 0^+} \left[ \frac{x^{1-p}}{1-p} \right]_a^1 = \lim_{a \rightarrow 0^+} \left( \frac{1}{1-p} - \frac{a^{1-p}}{1-p} \right).$$

This converges to  $\frac{1}{1-p}$  if  $1-p > 0$  or  $p < 1$ .

51. For  $n = 1$ :

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-x} dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b x e^{-x} dx \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [-e^{-x}x - e^{-x}]_0^b \quad (\text{Parts: } u = x, dv = e^{-x} dx) \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} (-e^{-b}b - e^{-b} + 1) \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{-b}{e^b} - \frac{1}{e^b} + 1 \right) = 1 \quad (\text{L'Hôpital's Rule}) \end{aligned}$$

Assume that  $\int_0^{\infty} x^n e^{-x} dx$  converges. Then for  $n+1$  you have

$$\int x^{n+1} e^{-x} dx = -x^{n+1} e^{-x} + (n+1) \int x^n e^{-x} dx$$

by parts ( $u = x^{n+1}$ ,  $du = (n+1)x^n dx$ ,  $dv = e^{-x} dx$ ,  $v = -e^{-x}$ ).

So,

$$\int_0^{\infty} x^{n+1} e^{-x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [-x^{n+1} e^{-x}]_0^b + (n+1) \int_0^{\infty} x^n e^{-x} dx = 0 + (n+1) \int_0^{\infty} x^n e^{-x} dx, \text{ which converges.}$$

$$52. (a) \int_1^{\infty} e^{-x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_1^b e^{-x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [-e^{-x}]_1^b = 1$$

Because  $e^{-x^2} \leq e^{-x}$  on  $[1, \infty)$  and

$$\int_1^{\infty} e^{-x} dx$$

converges, then so does

$$\int_1^{\infty} e^{-x^2} dx.$$

$$(b) \int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^5} dx \text{ converges (see Exercise 49).}$$

Because  $\frac{1}{x^5 + 1} < \frac{1}{x^5}$  on  $[1, \infty)$ , then  $\int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^5 + 1} dx$  also converges.

$$53. \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\sqrt[6]{x}} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{x^{1/6}} dx \text{ converges by Exercise 50.}$$

$$\left( p = \frac{1}{6} \right)$$

$$54. \int_0^1 \frac{1}{x^9} dx \text{ diverges by Exercise 50. } (p = 9).$$

$$55. \int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^5} dx \text{ converges by Exercise 49. } (p = 5)$$

$$56. \int_0^{\infty} x^4 e^{-x} dx \text{ converges by Exercise 51. } (n = 4)$$

$$57. \text{ Because } \frac{1}{x^2 + 5} \leq \frac{1}{x^2} \text{ on } [1, \infty) \text{ and } \int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^2} dx$$

converges by Exercise 49,  $\int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^2 + 5} dx$  converges.

$$58. \text{ Because } \frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}} \geq \frac{1}{x} \text{ on } [2, \infty) \text{ and } \int_2^{\infty} \frac{1}{x} dx \text{ diverges}$$

by Exercise 55,  $\int_2^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x-1}} dx$  diverges.

$$59. \int_1^{\infty} \frac{2}{x^2} dx \text{ converges, and } \frac{1 - \sin x}{x^2} \leq \frac{2}{x^2} \text{ on } [1, \infty), \text{ so}$$

$$\int_1^{\infty} \frac{1 - \sin x}{x^2} dx \text{ converges.}$$

$$60. \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{e^x} dx = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} dx \text{ converges, and } \frac{1}{e^x} \geq \frac{1}{e^x + x} \text{ on}$$

$[0, \infty)$ , so  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{e^x + x} dx$  converges.

$$61. \int_{-1}^1 \frac{1}{x^3} dx = \int_{-1}^0 \frac{1}{x^3} dx + \int_0^1 \frac{1}{x^3} dx$$

These two integrals diverge by Exercise 50.

$$62. \frac{10}{x^2 - 2x} = \frac{10}{x(x-2)} \Rightarrow x = 0, 2.$$

You must analyze three improper integrals, and each must converge in order for the original integral to converge.

$$\int_0^3 f(x) dx = \int_0^1 f(x) dx + \int_1^2 f(x) dx + \int_2^3 f(x) dx$$

$$63. A = \int_{-\infty}^{-1} -\frac{7}{(x-1)^3} dx$$

$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \int_b^{-1} -7(x-1)^{-3} dx$$

$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \left[ \frac{7}{2}(x-1)^{-2} \right]_b^{-1}$$

$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \left[ \frac{7}{2(-2)^2} - \frac{7}{2(b-1)^2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{7}{8} - 0 = \frac{7}{8}$$

$$64. A = \int_0^1 -\ln x dx$$

$$= -\lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \int_b^1 \ln x dx$$

$$= -\lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} [x \ln x - x]_b^1$$

$$= -\lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} [(0-1) - b \ln b + b]$$

$$= 1$$

$$\text{Note: } \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} b \ln b = \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\ln b}{1/b} = \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{1/b}{-1/b^2} = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 65. \quad A &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \int_b^0 \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} dx + \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} [\arctan(x)]_b^0 + \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [\arctan(x)]_0^b \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} [0 - \arctan(b)] + \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [\arctan(b) - 0] \\
 &= -\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2} = \pi
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 66. \quad A &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{8}{x^2 + 4} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \int_b^0 \frac{8}{x^2 + 4} dx + \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b \frac{8}{x^2 + 4} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \left[ 4 \arctan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \right]_b^0 + \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ 4 \arctan\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \right]_0^b \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \left[ 0 - 4 \arctan\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) \right] + \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ 4 \arctan\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) - 0 \right] \\
 &= -4\left(\frac{-\pi}{2}\right) + 4\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 4\pi
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 69. \quad y &= \sqrt{16 - x^2}, \quad 0 \leq x \leq 4 \\
 y' &= \frac{-x}{\sqrt{16 - x^2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

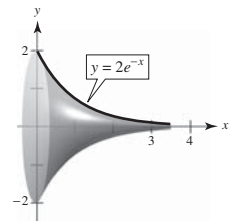
$$s = \int_0^4 \sqrt{1 + \frac{x^2}{16 - x^2}} dx = \int_0^4 \frac{4}{\sqrt{16 - x^2}} dx = \lim_{t \rightarrow 4^-} \int_0^t \frac{4}{\sqrt{16 - x^2}} dx = \lim_{t \rightarrow 4^-} \left[ 4 \arcsin\left(\frac{x}{4}\right) \right]_0^t = \lim_{t \rightarrow 4^-} 4 \arcsin\left(\frac{t}{4}\right) = 2\pi$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 70. \quad y &= 2e^{-x} \\
 y' &= -2e^{-x} \\
 S &= 2\pi \int_0^{\infty} (2e^{-x})\sqrt{1 + 4e^{-2x}} dx
 \end{aligned}$$

Let  $u = e^{-x}$ ,  $du = -e^{-x} dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int e^{-x} \sqrt{1 + 4e^{-2x}} dx &= -\int \sqrt{1 + 4u^2} du \\
 &= -\frac{1}{4} \left[ 2u\sqrt{4u^2 + 1} + \ln \left| 2u + \sqrt{4u^2 + 1} \right| \right] + C \\
 &= -\frac{1}{4} \left[ 2e^{-x}\sqrt{4e^{-2x} + 1} + \ln \left| 2e^{-x} + \sqrt{4e^{-2x} + 1} \right| \right] + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 S &= 4\pi \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b (e^{-x})\sqrt{1 + 4e^{-2x}} dx \\
 &= -\pi \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ 2e^{-x}\sqrt{4e^{-2x} + 1} + \ln \left| 2e^{-x} + \sqrt{4e^{-2x} + 1} \right| \right]_0^b = \pi \left[ 2\sqrt{5} + \ln(2 + \sqrt{5}) \right] \approx 18.5849
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 67. \quad (a) \quad A &= \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [-e^{-x}]_0^b = 0 - (-1) = 1
 \end{aligned}$$

(b) **Disk:**

$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= \pi \int_0^{\infty} (e^{-x})^2 dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \pi \left[ -\frac{1}{2} e^{-2x} \right]_0^b = \frac{\pi}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

(c) **Shell:**

$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= 2\pi \int_0^{\infty} x e^{-x} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} 2\pi [-e^{-x}(x + 1)]_0^b = 2\pi
 \end{aligned}$$

$$68. \quad (a) \quad A = \int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^2} dx = \left[ -\frac{1}{x} \right]_1^{\infty} = 1$$

(b) **Disk:**

$$V = \pi \int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^4} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{\pi}{3x^3} \right]_1^b = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

(c) **Shell:**

$$V = 2\pi \int_1^{\infty} x \left( \frac{1}{x^2} \right) dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [2\pi(\ln x)]_1^b = \infty$$

Diverges

$$71. (a) F(x) = \frac{K}{x^2}, 5 = \frac{K}{(4000)^2}, K = 80,000,000$$

$$W = \int_{4000}^{\infty} \frac{80,000,000}{x^2} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{-80,000,000}{x} \right]_{4000}^b = 20,000 \text{ mi-ton}$$

$$(b) \frac{W}{2} = 10,000 = \left[ \frac{-80,000,000}{x} \right]_{4000}^b = \frac{-80,000,000}{b} + 20,000$$

$$\frac{80,000,000}{b} = 10,000$$

$$b = 8000$$

Therefore, the rocket has traveled 4000 miles above Earth's surface.

$$72. (a) F(x) = \frac{k}{x^2}, 10 = \frac{k}{4000^2}, k = 10(4000^2)$$

$$W = \int_{4000}^{\infty} \frac{10(4000^2)}{x^2} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{-10(4000^2)}{x} \right]_{4000}^b$$

$$= \frac{10(4000^2)}{4000} = 40,000 \text{ mi-ton}$$

$$(b) \frac{W}{2} = 20,000 = \left[ \frac{-10(4000^2)}{x} \right]_{4000}^b$$

$$= \frac{-10(4000^2)}{b} + 40,000$$

$$\frac{10(4000^2)}{b} = 20,000$$

$$b = 8000$$

Therefore, the rocket has traveled 4000 miles above Earth's surface.

$$73. (a) \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) dt = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{9} e^{-t/9} dt$$

$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -e^{-t/9} \right]_0^b = 1$$

$$(b) P(0 \leq x \leq 6) = \int_0^6 \frac{1}{9} e^{-t/9} dt$$

$$= \left[ -e^{-t/9} \right]_0^6$$

$$= -e^{-2/3} + 1$$

$$\approx 0.4866 = 48.66\%$$

$$74. (a) \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) dt = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{5}{6} e^{-5t/6} dt$$

$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -e^{-5t/6} \right]_0^b = 1$$

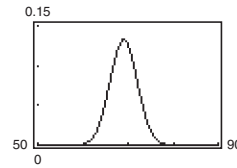
$$(b) P(0 \leq x \leq 6) = \int_0^6 \frac{5}{6} e^{-5t/6} dt$$

$$= \left[ -e^{-5t/6} \right]_0^6$$

$$= 1 - e^{-5}$$

$$\approx 0.9933 = 99.33\%$$

75. (a)



Using a graphing utility, the area under the curve is approximately 1.

$$(b) P(72 \leq x \leq \infty) = \int_{72}^{\infty} f(x) dx \approx 0.1587$$

$$(c) 0.5 - P(69 \leq x \leq 72) = 0.5 - \int_{69}^{72} f(x) dx$$

$$= 0.5 - 0.3413 = 0.1587$$

The answers are the same by symmetry:

$$0.5 = \int_{69}^{\infty} f(x) dx = \int_{69}^{72} f(x) dx + \int_{72}^{\infty} f(x) dx.$$

76. (a) The area under the curve is greater on the interval  $26 \leq x \leq 28$  than on the interval  $22 \leq x \leq 24$ . So, the probability is greater for choosing a car getting between 26 and 28 miles per gallon.

(b) The area under the curve is greater on the interval  $x \geq 30$  than on the interval  $20 \leq x \leq 22$ . So, the probability is greater for choosing a car getting at least 30 miles per gallon.

$$77. (a) C = 700,000 + \int_0^5 25,000e^{-0.06t} dt$$

$$= 700,000 - \left[ \frac{25,000}{0.06} e^{-0.06t} \right]_0^5 \approx \$807,992.41$$

$$(b) C = 700,000 + \int_0^{10} 25,000e^{-0.06t} dt = 700,000 - \left[ \frac{25,000}{0.06} e^{-0.06t} \right]_0^{10} \approx \$887,995.15$$

$$(c) C = 700,000 + \int_0^{\infty} 25,000e^{-0.06t} dt$$

$$= 700,000 - \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{25,000}{0.06} e^{-0.06t} \right]_0^b$$

$$\approx \$1,116,666.67$$

$$78. (a) C = 700,000 + \int_0^5 25,000(1 + 0.08t) e^{-0.06t} dt$$

$$= 700,000 + 25,000 \left[ -\frac{1}{0.06} e^{-0.06t} - 0.08 \left( \frac{t}{0.06} e^{-0.06t} + \frac{1}{(0.06)^2} e^{-0.06t} \right) \right]_0^5$$

$$\approx \$828,512.58$$

$$(b) C = 700,000 + \int_0^{10} 25,000(1 + 0.08t) e^{-0.06t} dt$$

$$= 700,000 + 25,000 \left[ -\frac{1}{0.06} e^{-0.06t} - 0.08 \left( \frac{t}{0.06} e^{-0.06t} + \frac{1}{(0.06)^2} e^{-0.06t} \right) \right]_0^{10}$$

$$\approx \$955,718.14$$

$$(c) C = 700,000 + \int_0^{\infty} 25,000(1 + 0.08t) e^{-0.06t} dt$$

$$= 700,000 + 25,000 \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{0.06} e^{-0.06t} - 0.08 \left( \frac{t}{0.06} e^{-0.06t} + \frac{1}{(0.06)^2} e^{-0.06t} \right) \right]_0^b$$

$$\approx \$1,672,222.22$$

79. Let  $K = \frac{2\pi NI r}{k}$ . Then

$$P = K \int_c^{\infty} \frac{1}{(r^2 + x^2)^{3/2}} dx.$$

Let  $x = r \tan \theta$ ,  $dx = r \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,  $\sqrt{r^2 + x^2} = r \sec \theta$ .

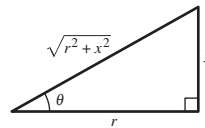
$$\int \frac{1}{(r^2 + x^2)^{3/2}} dx = \int \frac{r \sec^2 \theta d\theta}{r^3 \sec^3 \theta} = \frac{1}{r^2} \int \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{r^2} \sin \theta + C = \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{x}{\sqrt{r^2 + x^2}} + C$$

So,

$$P = K \frac{1}{r^2} \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{x}{\sqrt{r^2 + x^2}} \right]_c^b = \frac{K}{r^2} \left[ 1 - \frac{c}{\sqrt{r^2 + c^2}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{K(\sqrt{r^2 + c^2} - c)}{r^2 \sqrt{r^2 + c^2}} = \frac{2\pi NI (\sqrt{r^2 + c^2} - c)}{kr \sqrt{r^2 + c^2}}.$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 80. \quad F &= \int_0^{\infty} \frac{GM\delta}{(a+x)^2} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{-GM\delta}{a+x} \right]_0^b \\
 &= \frac{GM\delta}{a}
 \end{aligned}$$

81. False.  $f(x) = 1/(x+1)$  is continuous on  $[0, \infty)$ ,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} 1/(x+1) = 0$ , but

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{x+1} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [\ln|x+1|]_0^b = \infty.$$

Diverges

82. False. This is equivalent to Exercise 81.

83. True

84. True

85. True

86. False. For example, let  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$ .

$$\text{Then } \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{x} = 0 = L.$$

However,  $\int_0^{\infty} f(x) dx = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{x} dx$  diverges.

$$\begin{aligned}
 87. \quad (a) \quad \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \sin x dx &= \int_{-\infty}^0 \sin x dx + \int_0^{\infty} \sin x dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \int_b^0 \sin x dx + \lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^c \sin x dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} [-\cos x]_b^0 + \lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} [-\cos x]_0^c
 \end{aligned}$$

Because  $\lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} [-\cos b]$  diverges, as does  $\lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} [-\cos c]$ ,

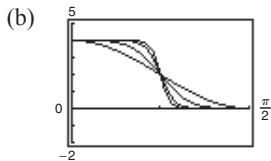
$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \sin x dx$  diverges.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (b) \quad \lim_{a \rightarrow \infty} \int_{-a}^a \sin x dx &= \lim_{a \rightarrow \infty} [-\cos x]_{-a}^a \\
 &= \lim_{a \rightarrow \infty} [-\cos(a) + \cos(-a)] = 0
 \end{aligned}$$

(c) The definition of  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) dx$  is not

$$\lim_{a \rightarrow \infty} \int_{-a}^a f(x) dx.$$

88. (a) Yes, the integrand is not defined at  $x = \pi/2$ .



(c) As  $n \rightarrow \infty$ , the integral approaches  $4(\pi/4) = \pi$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 (d) \quad I_n &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{4}{1 + (\tan x)^n} dx \\
 I_2 &\approx 3.14159 \\
 I_4 &\approx 3.14159 \\
 I_8 &\approx 3.14159 \\
 I_{12} &\approx 3.14159
 \end{aligned}$$

89. You know that  $\int_a^b f(x) dx \leq \int_a^b |f(x)| dx$

Therefore,

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_a^{\infty} f(x) dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_a^b f(x) dx \\
 &\leq \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_a^b |f(x)| dx, \text{ which converges.}
 \end{aligned}$$

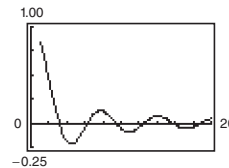
So,  $\int_a^{\infty} f(x) dx$  converges.

90. (a)  $\int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [\ln|x|]_1^b = \infty$

$$\int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^2} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{x} \right]_1^b = 1$$

$\int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^n} dx$  will converge if  $n > 1$  and will diverge if  $n \leq 1$ .

(b) It would appear to converge.



(c) Let  $dv = \sin x dx \Rightarrow v = -\cos x$

$$u = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow du = -\frac{1}{x^2} dx.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_1^{\infty} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{\cos x}{x} \right]_1^b - \int_1^{\infty} \frac{\cos x}{x^2} dx \\
 &= \cos 1 - \int_1^{\infty} \frac{\cos x}{x^2} dx
 \end{aligned}$$

Because  $\int_1^{\infty} \frac{\cos x}{x^2} dx \leq \int_1^{\infty} \frac{|\cos x|}{x^2} dx \leq \int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^2} dx$ ,

and  $\int_1^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^2} dx$  converges, then Exercise 89 implies

that  $\int_1^{\infty} \frac{\cos x}{x^2} dx$  converges. Finally, you see that

$$\int_1^{\infty} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx \text{ converges.}$$

91.  $f(t) = 1$

$$F(s) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} dt = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{s} e^{-st} \right]_0^b = \frac{1}{s}, \quad s > 0$$



92.  $f(t) = t$

$$F(s) = \int_0^{\infty} te^{-st} dt = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{s^2} (-st - 1)e^{-st} \right]_0^b$$

$$= \frac{1}{s^2}, s > 0$$

93.  $f(t) = t^2$

$$F(s) = \int_0^{\infty} t^2 e^{-st} dt = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{s^3} (-s^2 t^2 - 2st - 2)e^{-st} \right]_0^b$$

$$= \frac{2}{s^3}, s > 0$$

94.  $f(t) = e^{at}$

$$F(s) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{at} e^{-st} dt = \int_0^{\infty} e^{t(a-s)} dt$$

$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{a-s} e^{t(a-s)} \right]_0^b$$

$$= 0 - \frac{1}{a-s} = \frac{1}{s-a}, s > a$$

95.  $f(t) = \cos at$

$$F(s) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} \cos at dt$$

$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{e^{-st}}{s^2 + a^2} (-s \cos at + a \sin at) \right]_0^b$$

$$= 0 + \frac{s}{s^2 + a^2} = \frac{s}{s^2 + a^2}, s > 0$$

96.  $f(t) = \sin at$

$$F(s) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} \sin at dt$$

$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{e^{-st}}{s^2 + a^2} (-s \sin at - a \cos at) \right]_0^b$$

$$= 0 + \frac{a}{s^2 + a^2} = \frac{a}{s^2 + a^2}, s > 0$$

97.  $f(t) = \cosh at$

$$F(s) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} \cosh at dt = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} \left( \frac{e^{at} + e^{-at}}{2} \right) dt = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\infty} [e^{t(-s+a)} + e^{t(-s-a)}] dt$$

$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{(-s+a)} e^{t(-s+a)} + \frac{1}{(-s-a)} e^{t(-s-a)} \right]_0^b = 0 - \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{(-s+a)} + \frac{1}{(-s-a)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{(-s+a)} + \frac{1}{(-s-a)} \right] = \frac{s}{s^2 - a^2}, s > |a|$$

98.  $f(t) = \sinh at$

$$F(s) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} \sinh at dt = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-st} \left( \frac{e^{at} - e^{-at}}{2} \right) dt = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\infty} [e^{t(-s+a)} - e^{t(-s-a)}] dt$$

$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{(-s+a)} e^{t(-s+a)} - \frac{1}{(-s-a)} e^{t(-s-a)} \right]_0^b = 0 - \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{(-s+a)} - \frac{1}{(-s-a)} \right]$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{(-s+a)} - \frac{1}{(-s-a)} \right] = \frac{a}{s^2 - a^2}, s > |a|$$

99.  $\Gamma(n) = \int_0^{\infty} x^{n-1} e^{-x} dx$

(a)  $\Gamma(1) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [-e^{-x}]_0^b = 1$

$\Gamma(2) = \int_0^{\infty} xe^{-x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [-e^{-x}(x+1)]_0^b = 1$

$\Gamma(3) = \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [-x^2 e^{-x} - 2xe^{-x} - 2e^{-x}]_0^b = 2$

(b)  $\Gamma(n+1) = \int_0^{\infty} x^n e^{-x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [-x^n e^{-x}]_0^b + \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} n \int_0^b x^{n-1} e^{-x} dx = 0 + n\Gamma(n) \quad (u = x^n, dv = e^{-x} dx)$

(c)  $\Gamma(n) = (n-1)!$

100. For  $n = 1$ ,

$$I_1 = \int_0^\infty \frac{x}{(x^2 + 1)^4} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2} \int_0^b (x^2 + 1)^{-4} (2x dx) = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{6} \cdot \frac{1}{(x^2 + 1)^3} \right]_0^b = \frac{1}{6}.$$

For  $n > 1$ ,

$$I_n = \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{2n-1}}{(x^2 + 1)^{n+3}} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{-x^{2n-2}}{2(n+2)(x^2 + 1)^{n+2}} \right]_0^b + \frac{n-1}{n+2} \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{2n-3}}{(x^2 + 1)^{n+2}} dx = 0 + \frac{n-1}{n+2} (I_{n-1})$$

$$\left( \text{Parts: } u = x^{2n-2}, du = (2n-2)x^{2n-3} dx, dv = \frac{x}{(x^2 + 1)^{n+3}} dx, v = \frac{-1}{2(n+2)(x^2 + 1)^{n+2}} \right)$$

$$(a) \int_0^\infty \frac{x}{(x^2 + 1)^4} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{6(x^2 + 1)^3} \right]_0^b = \frac{1}{6}$$

$$(b) \int_0^\infty \frac{x^3}{(x^2 + 1)^5} dx = \frac{1}{4} \int_0^\infty \frac{x}{(x^2 + 1)^4} dx = \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{24}$$

$$(c) \int_0^\infty \frac{x^5}{(x^2 + 1)^6} dx = \frac{2}{5} \int_0^\infty \frac{x^3}{(x^2 + 1)^5} dx = \frac{2}{5} \left( \frac{1}{24} \right) = \frac{1}{60}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 101. \int_0^\infty \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} - \frac{c}{x+1} \right) dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} - \frac{c}{x+1} \right) dx \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}| - c \ln |x + 1| \right]_0^b \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \ln(b + \sqrt{b^2 + 1}) - \ln(b+1)^c \right] = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \ln \left[ \frac{b + \sqrt{b^2 + 1}}{(b+1)^c} \right] \end{aligned}$$

This limit exists for  $c = 1$ , and you have

$$\lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \ln \left[ \frac{b + \sqrt{b^2 + 1}}{(b+1)} \right] = \ln 2.$$

$$\begin{aligned} 102. \int_1^\infty \left( \frac{cx}{x^2 + 2} - \frac{1}{3x} \right) dx &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_1^b \left( \frac{cx}{x^2 + 2} - \frac{1}{3x} \right) dx \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{c}{2} \ln(x^2 + 2) - \frac{1}{3} \ln |x| \right]_1^b \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \ln \left[ \frac{(x^2 + 2)^{c/2}}{x^{1/3}} \right]_1^b \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \ln \frac{(b^2 + 2)^{c/2}}{b^{1/3}} - \ln 3^{c/2} \right] \end{aligned}$$

This limit exists if  $c = 1/3$ , and you have

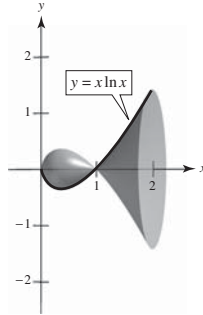
$$\lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \ln \frac{(b^2 + 2)^{1/6}}{b^{1/3}} - \ln 3^{1/6} \right] = -\ln 3^{1/6} = \frac{-\ln 3}{6}.$$

103.  $f(x) = \begin{cases} x \ln x, & 0 < x \leq 2 \\ 0, & x = 0 \end{cases}$

$$V = \pi \int_0^2 (x \ln x)^2 dx$$

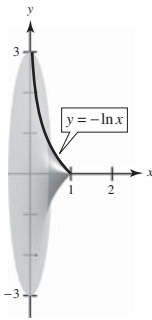
Let  $u = \ln x$ ,  $e^u = x$ ,  $e^u du = dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned} V &= \pi \int_{-\infty}^{\ln 2} e^{2u} u^2 (e^u du) \\ &= \pi \int_{-\infty}^{\ln 2} e^{3u} u^2 du \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \left[ \pi \left[ \frac{u^2}{3} - \frac{2u}{9} + \frac{2}{27} \right] e^{3u} \right]_b^{\ln 2} \\ &= 8\pi \left[ \frac{(\ln 2)^2}{3} - \frac{2 \ln 2}{9} + \frac{2}{27} \right] \approx 2.0155 \end{aligned}$$



104.  $V = \pi \int_0^1 (-\ln x)^2 dx$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \pi \int_b^1 (\ln x)^2 dx \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \pi x \left[ (\ln x)^2 - 2 \ln x + 2 \right]_b^1 \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \pi \left[ 2 - b(\ln b)^2 - 2b \ln b - 2b \right] \\ &= 2\pi \end{aligned}$$



105.  $u = \sqrt{x}$ ,  $u^2 = x$ ,  $2u du = dx$

$$\int_0^1 \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{\sin(u^2)}{u} (2u du) = \int_0^1 2 \sin(u^2) du$$

Trapezoidal Rule ( $n = 5$ ): 0.6278

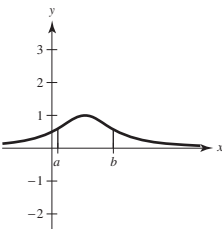
106.  $u = \sqrt{1-x}$ ,  $1-x = u^2$ ,  $2u du = -dx$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^1 \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{1-x}} dx &= \int_1^0 \frac{\cos(1-u^2)}{u} (-2u du) \\ &= \int_0^1 2 \cos(1-u^2) du \end{aligned}$$

Trapezoidal Rule ( $n = 5$ ): 1.4997

107. Assume  $a < b$ . The proof is similar if  $a > b$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{-\infty}^a f(x) dx + \int_a^\infty f(x) dx &= \lim_{c \rightarrow -\infty} \int_c^a f(x) dx + \lim_{d \rightarrow \infty} \int_a^d f(x) dx \\ &= \lim_{c \rightarrow -\infty} \left[ \int_c^a f(x) dx + \lim_{d \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \int_a^b f(x) dx + \int_b^d f(x) dx \right] \right] \\ &= \lim_{c \rightarrow -\infty} \int_c^a f(x) dx + \int_a^b f(x) dx + \lim_{d \rightarrow \infty} \int_b^d f(x) dx \\ &= \lim_{c \rightarrow -\infty} \left[ \int_c^a f(x) dx + \int_a^b f(x) dx \right] + \lim_{d \rightarrow \infty} \int_b^d f(x) dx \\ &= \lim_{c \rightarrow -\infty} \int_c^b f(x) dx + \lim_{d \rightarrow \infty} \int_b^d f(x) dx \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^b f(x) dx + \int_b^\infty f(x) dx \end{aligned}$$



## Review Exercises for Chapter 8

$$\begin{aligned} 1. \int x^2 \sqrt{x^3 - 27} dx &= \frac{1}{3} \int (x^3 - 27)^{1/2} 3x^2 dx \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \frac{(x^3 - 27)^{3/2}}{(3/2)} + C \\ &= \frac{2}{9} (x^3 - 27)^{3/2} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2. \int x e^{5-x^2} dx &= -\frac{1}{2} \int e^{5-x^2} (-2x dx) \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} e^{5-x^2} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 3. \int \csc^2 \left( \frac{x+8}{4} \right) dx &= 4 \int \csc^2 \left( \frac{x+8}{4} \right) \frac{1}{4} dx \\ &= -4 \cot \left( \frac{x+8}{4} \right) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 4. \int \frac{x}{\sqrt[3]{4-x^2}} dx &= -\frac{1}{2} \int (4-x^2)^{-1/3} (-2x) dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \frac{(4-x^2)^{2/3}}{(2/3)} + C \\ &= -\frac{3}{4} (4-x^2)^{2/3} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$5. \text{ Let } u = \ln(2x), du = \frac{1}{x} dx.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_1^e \frac{\ln(2x)}{x} dx &= \int_{\ln 2}^{1+\ln 2} u du \\ &= \left. \frac{u^2}{2} \right|_{\ln 2}^{1+\ln 2} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} [1 + 2 \ln 2 + (\ln 2)^2 - (\ln 2)^2] \\ &= \frac{1}{2} + \ln 2 \approx 1.1931 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 11. \int e^{2x} \sin 3x dx &= -\frac{1}{3} e^{2x} \cos 3x + \frac{2}{3} \int e^{2x} \cos 3x dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} e^{2x} \cos 3x + \frac{2}{3} \left( \frac{1}{3} e^{2x} \sin 3x - \frac{2}{3} \int e^{2x} \sin 3x dx \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{13}{9} \int e^{2x} \sin 3x dx = -\frac{1}{3} e^{2x} \cos 3x + \frac{2}{9} e^{2x} \sin 3x$$

$$\int e^{2x} \sin 3x dx = \frac{e^{2x}}{13} (2 \sin 3x - 3 \cos 3x) + C$$

$$\begin{aligned} (1) \quad dv &= \sin 3x dx \Rightarrow v = -\frac{1}{3} \cos 3x \\ u &= e^{2x} \Rightarrow du = 2e^{2x} dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (2) \quad dv &= \cos 3x dx \Rightarrow v = \frac{1}{3} \sin 3x \\ u &= e^{2x} \Rightarrow du = 2e^{2x} dx \end{aligned}$$

$$6. \text{ Let } u = 2x - 3, du = 2 dx, x = \frac{1}{2}(u + 3).$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{3/2}^2 2x \sqrt{2x-3} dx &= \int_0^1 (u+3) u^{1/2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) du \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 (u^{3/2} + 3u^{1/2}) du \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{2}{5} u^{5/2} + 2u^{3/2} \right]_0^1 \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{2}{5} + 2 \right) = \frac{6}{5} \end{aligned}$$

$$7. \int \frac{100}{\sqrt{100-x^2}} dx = 100 \arcsin \left( \frac{x}{10} \right) + C$$

$$\begin{aligned} 8. \int \frac{2x}{x-3} dx &= \int \left( 2 + \frac{6}{x-3} \right) dx \\ &= 2x + 6 \ln |x-3| + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 9. \text{ Let } u &= x, du = dx, dv = e^{1-x} dx, v = -e^{1-x}. \\ \int x e^{1-x} dx &= -x e^{1-x} + \int e^{1-x} dx \\ &= -x e^{1-x} - e^{1-x} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 10. \text{ Let } u &= x^2, du = 2x dx, dv = e^{x/2}, v = 2e^{x/2} \\ \int x^2 e^{x/2} dx &= 2x^2 e^{x/2} - \int 2e^{x/2} (2x) dx \\ &= 2x^2 e^{x/2} - 4 \int x e^{x/2} dx \end{aligned}$$

Use integration by parts again with  $u = x, du = dx,$   
 $dv = e^{x/2}, v = 2e^{x/2}.$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 2x^2 e^{x/2} - 4(2x e^{x/2} - \int 2e^{x/2} dx) \\ &= 2x^2 e^{x/2} - 8x e^{x/2} + 16e^{x/2} + C \\ &= e^{x/2} (2x^2 + 8x + 16) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 12. \int x\sqrt{x-1} \, dx &= \frac{2}{3}x(x-1)^{3/2} - \int \frac{2}{3}(x-1)^{3/2} \, dx \\
 &= \frac{2}{3}x(x-1)^{3/2} - \frac{4}{15}(x-1)^{5/2} + C \\
 &= \frac{2}{15}(x-1)^{3/2}(5x-2(x-1)) + C \\
 &= \frac{2}{15}(x-1)^{3/2}(3x+2) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$dv = (x-1)^{1/2} \, dx \Rightarrow v = \frac{2}{3}(x-1)^{3/2}$$

$$h = x \Rightarrow du = dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 14. \int \ln \sqrt{x^2-4} \, dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \ln(x^2-4) \, dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ x \ln(x^2-4) - \int \frac{2x^2}{x^2-4} \, dx \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} x \ln(x^2-4) - \int \left( 1 + \frac{4}{x^2-4} \right) dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} x \ln(x^2-4) - x - \ln \left| \frac{x-2}{x+2} \right| + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$dv = dx \Rightarrow v = x$$

$$u = \ln(x^2-4) \Rightarrow du = \frac{2x}{x^2-4} \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 15. \int x \arcsin 2x \, dx &= \frac{x^2}{2} \arcsin 2x - \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \, dx \\
 &= \frac{x^2}{2} \arcsin 2x - \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{(2x)^2}{\sqrt{1-(2x)^2}} \, dx \\
 &= \frac{x^2}{2} \arcsin 2x - \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left[ -(2x)\sqrt{1-4x^2} + \arcsin 2x \right] + C \quad (\text{by Formula 43 of Integration Tables}) \\
 &= \frac{1}{8} \left[ (4x^2-1)\arcsin 2x + 2x\sqrt{1-4x^2} \right] + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$dv = x \, dx \Rightarrow v = \frac{x^2}{2}$$

$$u = \arcsin 2x \Rightarrow du = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \, dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 16. \int \arctan 2x \, dx &= x \arctan 2x - \int \frac{2x}{1+4x^2} \, dx \\
 &= x \arctan 2x - \frac{1}{4} \ln(1+4x^2) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$dv = dx \Rightarrow v = x$$

$$u = \arctan 2x \Rightarrow du = \frac{2}{1+4x^2} \, dx$$

$$17. \int \sin x \cos^4 x \, dx = -\frac{\cos^5 x}{5} + C \quad (u = \cos x, du = -\sin x \, dx)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 18. \int \sin^2 x \cos^3 x \, dx &= \int \sin^2 x \cos^2 x \cos x \, dx \\
 &= \int \sin^2 x (1 - \sin^2 x) \cos x \, dx \\
 &= \frac{\sin^3 x}{3} - \frac{\sin^5 x}{5} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$13. \text{ Let } u = x, du = dx, dv = \sec^2 x \, dx, v = \tan x.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int x \sec^2 x \, dx &= x \tan x - \int \tan x \, dx \\
 &= x \tan x + \ln |\cos x| + C
 \end{aligned}$$

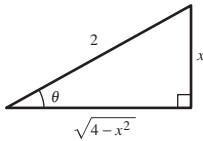
19. 
$$\begin{aligned}\int \cos^3(\pi x - 1) dx &= \int [1 - \sin^2(\pi x - 1)] \cos(\pi x - 1) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \sin(\pi x - 1) - \frac{1}{3} \sin^3(\pi x - 1) \right] + C \\ &= \frac{1}{3\pi} \sin(\pi x - 1) [3 - \sin^2(\pi x - 1)] + C \\ &= \frac{1}{3\pi} \sin(\pi x - 1) [3 - (1 - \cos^2(\pi x - 1))] + C \\ &= \frac{1}{3\pi} \sin(\pi x - 1) [2 + \cos^2(\pi x - 1)] + C\end{aligned}$$
20. 
$$\int \sin^2 \frac{\pi x}{2} dx = \int \frac{1}{2} (1 - \cos \pi x) dx = \frac{1}{2} \left( x - \frac{1}{\pi} \sin \pi x \right) + C = \frac{1}{2\pi} (\pi x - \sin \pi x) + C$$
21. 
$$\begin{aligned}\int \sec^4 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) dx &= \int \left[ \tan^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) + 1 \right] \sec^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) dx \\ &= \int \tan^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \sec^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) dx + \int \sec^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{2}{3} \tan^3 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) + 2 \tan \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) + C = \frac{2}{3} \left[ \tan^3 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) + 3 \tan \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \right] + C\end{aligned}$$
22. 
$$\int \tan \theta \sec^4 \theta d\theta = \int (\tan^3 \theta + \tan \theta) \sec^2 \theta d\theta + \frac{1}{4} \tan^4 \theta + \frac{1}{2} \tan^2 \theta + C_1$$
  
or  
$$\int \tan \theta \sec^4 \theta d\theta = \int \sec^3 \theta (\sec \theta \tan \theta) d\theta + \frac{1}{4} \sec^4 \theta + C_2$$
23. Let  $u = x^2$ ,  $du = 2x dx$ .
- $$\begin{aligned}\int x \tan^4 x^2 dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int \tan^4 u du \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int \tan^2 u (\sec^2 u - 1) du \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int \tan^2 u \sec^2 u du - \frac{1}{2} \int \tan^2 u du \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int \tan^2 u \sec^2 u du - \frac{1}{2} \int (\sec^2 u - 1) du \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{\tan^3 u}{3} - \frac{1}{2} \tan u + \frac{1}{2} u + C \\ &= \frac{1}{6} \tan^3 x^2 - \frac{1}{2} \tan x^2 + \frac{x^2}{2} + C\end{aligned}$$
24. 
$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{\tan^2 x}{\sec^3 x} dx &= \int \frac{\sin^2 x}{\cos^2 x} (\cos^3 x) dx \\ &= \int \sin^2 x \cos x dx \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \sin^3 x + C\end{aligned}$$
25. 
$$\int \frac{1}{1 - \sin \theta} d\theta = \int \frac{1}{1 - \sin \theta} \cdot \frac{1 + \sin \theta}{1 + \sin \theta} d\theta = \int \frac{1 + \sin \theta}{\cos^2 \theta} d\theta = \int (\sec^2 \theta + \sec \theta \tan \theta) d\theta = \tan \theta + \sec \theta + C$$
26. 
$$\begin{aligned}\int \cos 2\theta (\sin \theta + \cos \theta)^2 d\theta &= \int (\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) (\sin \theta + \cos \theta)^2 d\theta \\ &= \int (\sin \theta + \cos \theta)^3 (\cos \theta - \sin \theta) d\theta = \frac{1}{4} (\sin \theta + \cos \theta)^4 + C\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 27. A &= \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \sin^4 x \, dx = \int \left( \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \right)^2 dx = \int \left( \frac{1}{4} \cos^2 2x - \frac{1}{2} \cos 2x + \frac{1}{4} \right) dx \\
 &= \left[ \frac{1}{32} \sin 4x - \frac{1}{4} \sin 2x + \frac{3x}{8} \right]_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \\
 &= \left( 0 + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{9\pi}{32} \right) - \left( 0 - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{3\pi}{32} \right) \\
 &\approx 1.0890
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 28. A &= \int_0^{\pi/4} \sin 3x \cos 2x \, dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} [\sin x + \sin 5x] \, dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ -\cos x - \frac{1}{5} \cos 5x \right]_0^{\pi/4} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} - \frac{1}{5} \left( -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \right) + 1 + \frac{1}{5} \right] \\
 &= \frac{3}{5} - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{5} \approx 0.317
 \end{aligned}$$

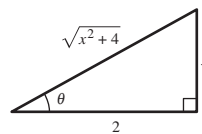
$$29. x = 2 \sin \theta, dx = 2 \cos \theta \, d\theta, \sqrt{4 - x^2} = 2 \cos \theta$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{-12}{x^2 \sqrt{4 - x^2}} dx &= \int \frac{-24 \cos \theta \, d\theta}{(4 \sin^2 \theta)(2 \cos \theta)} \\
 &= -3 \int \csc^2 \theta \, d\theta \\
 &= 3 \cot \theta + C \\
 &= \frac{3\sqrt{4 - x^2}}{x} + C
 \end{aligned}$$



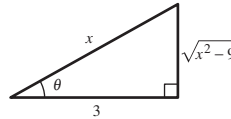
$$31. x = 2 \tan \theta, dx = 2 \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta, 4 + x^2 = 4 \sec^2 \theta$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{4 + x^2}} dx &= \int \frac{8 \tan^3 \theta}{2 \sec \theta} 2 \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta \\
 &= 8 \int \tan^3 \theta \sec \theta \, d\theta \\
 &= 8 \int (\sec^2 \theta - 1) \tan \theta \sec \theta \, d\theta \\
 &= 8 \left[ \frac{\sec^3 \theta}{3} - \sec \theta \right] + C \\
 &= 8 \left[ \frac{(x^2 + 4)^{3/2}}{24} - \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 4}}{2} \right] + C \\
 &= \sqrt{x^2 + 4} \left[ \frac{1}{3}(x^2 + 4) - 4 \right] + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} x^2 \sqrt{x^2 + 4} - \frac{8}{3} \sqrt{x^2 + 4} + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} (x^2 + 4)^{1/2} (x^2 - 8) + C
 \end{aligned}$$



$$30. x = 3 \sec \theta, dx = 3 \sec \theta \tan \theta \, d\theta, \sqrt{x^2 - 9} = 3 \tan \theta$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 9}}{x} dx &= \int \frac{3 \tan \theta}{3 \sec \theta} (3 \sec \theta \tan \theta \, d\theta) \\
 &= 3 \int \tan^2 \theta \, d\theta \\
 &= 3 \int (\sec^2 \theta - 1) \, d\theta \\
 &= 3(\tan \theta - \theta) + C \\
 &= \sqrt{x^2 - 9} - 3 \operatorname{arcsec} \left( \frac{x}{3} \right) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

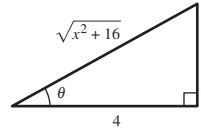


$$\begin{aligned}
 32. \int \sqrt{25 - 9x^2} \, dx &= \frac{1}{3} \int \sqrt{5^2 - (3x)^2} (3) \, dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \left[ 25 \arcsin\left(\frac{3x}{5}\right) + 3x\sqrt{25 - 9x^2} \right] + C = \frac{25}{6} \arcsin\left(\frac{3x}{5}\right) + \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{25 - 9x^2} + C
 \end{aligned}$$

(Theorem 8.2)

$$33. x = 4 \tan \theta, dx = 4 \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta, \sqrt{16 + x^2} = 4 \sec \theta$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{6x^3}{\sqrt{16 + x^2}} \, dx &= \int \frac{6(4 \tan \theta)^3}{4 \sec \theta} 4 \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta \\
 &= 384 \int \tan^3 \theta \sec \theta \, d\theta \\
 &= 384 \int (\sec^2 \theta - 1) \sec \theta \tan \theta \, d\theta \\
 &= 384 \left[ \frac{\sec^3 \theta}{3} - \sec \theta \right] + C \\
 &= \frac{384}{3} \cdot \frac{(16 + x^2)^{3/2}}{64} - \frac{384\sqrt{16 + x^2}}{4} + C \\
 &= 2\sqrt{x^2 + 16}(16 + x^2 - 48) + C \\
 &= 2\sqrt{x^2 + 16}(x^2 - 32) + C
 \end{aligned}$$

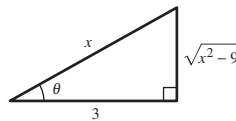


$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_0^1 \frac{6x^3}{\sqrt{16 + x^2}} \, dx &= \left[ 2\sqrt{x^2 + 16}(x^2 - 32) \right]_0^1 \\
 &= 2\sqrt{17}(-31) - 2(4)(-32) \\
 &= 256 - 62\sqrt{17}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$34. x = 3 \sec \theta, dx = 3 \sec \theta \tan \theta \, d\theta, \sqrt{x^2 - 9} = 3 \tan \theta$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int x^3 \sqrt{x^2 - 9} \, dx &= \int 27 \sec^3 \theta (3 \tan \theta) 3 \sec \theta \tan \theta \, d\theta \\
 &= 243 \int \sec^4 \theta \tan^2 \theta \, d\theta \\
 &= 243 \int (1 + \tan^2 \theta) \tan^2 \theta \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta \\
 &= 243 \left[ \frac{\tan^3 \theta}{3} + \frac{\tan^5 \theta}{5} \right] + C \\
 &= 243 \left[ \frac{(x^2 - 9)^{3/2}}{81} + \frac{(x^2 - 9)^{5/2}}{1215} \right] + C
 \end{aligned}$$

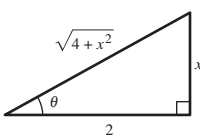
$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_3^4 x^3 \sqrt{x^2 - 9} \, dx &= 243 \left[ \frac{(x^2 - 9)^{3/2}}{81} + \frac{(x^2 - 9)^{5/2}}{1215} \right]_3^4 \\
 &= 243 \left[ \frac{7^{3/2}}{81} + \frac{7^{5/2}}{1215} \right] \\
 &= 243 \left[ \frac{7\sqrt{7}}{81} + \frac{49\sqrt{7}}{1215} \right] \\
 &= \frac{154}{5} \sqrt{7}
 \end{aligned}$$





35. (a) Let  $x = 2 \tan \theta$ ,  $dx = 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{4+x^2}} dx &= \int \frac{8 \tan^3 \theta}{2 \sec \theta} 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= 8 \int \tan^3 \theta \sec \theta d\theta \\ &= 8 \int \frac{\sin^3 \theta}{\cos^4 \theta} d\theta \\ &= 8 \int (1 - \cos^2 \theta) \cos^{-4} \theta \sin \theta d\theta \\ &= 8 \int (\cos^{-4} \theta - \cos^{-2} \theta) \sin \theta d\theta \\ &= 8 \left[ \frac{\cos^{-3} \theta}{-3} - \frac{\cos^{-1} \theta}{-1} \right] + C \\ &= \frac{8}{3} \sec \theta (\sec^2 \theta - 3) + C \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{8}{3} \left( \frac{\sqrt{4+x^2}}{2} \right) \left( \frac{4+x^2}{4} - 3 \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{4+x^2} (x^2 - 8) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(c)} \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{4+x^2}} dx &= x^2 \sqrt{4+x^2} - \int 2x \sqrt{4+x^2} dx \\ &= x^2 \sqrt{4+x^2} - \frac{2}{3} (4+x^2)^{3/2} + C = \frac{\sqrt{4+x^2}}{3} (x^2 - 8) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} dv &= \frac{x}{\sqrt{4+x^2}} dx \Rightarrow v = \sqrt{4+x^2} \\ u &= x^2 \Rightarrow du = 2x dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{36. (a)} \int x\sqrt{4+x} dx &= 64 \int \tan^3 \theta \sec^3 \theta d\theta \\ &= 64 \int (\sec^4 \theta - \sec^2 \theta) \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{64 \sec^3 \theta}{15} (3 \sec^3 \theta - 5) + C \\ &= \frac{2(4+x)^{3/2}}{15} (3x - 8) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} x &= 4 \tan^2 \theta, dx = 8 \tan \theta \sec^2 \theta d\theta, \\ \sqrt{4+x} &= 2 \sec \theta \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(c)} \int x\sqrt{4+x} dx &= \int (u^{3/2} - 4u^{1/2}) du \\ &= \frac{2u^{3/2}}{15} (3u - 20) + C \\ &= \frac{2(4+x)^{3/2}}{15} (3x - 8) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$u = 4 + x, du = dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(b)} \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{4+x^2}} dx &= \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{4+x^2}} x dx \\ &= \int \frac{(u^2 - 4)u du}{u} \\ &= \int (u^2 - 4) du \\ &= \frac{1}{3} u^3 - 4u + C \\ &= \frac{u}{3} (u^2 - 12) + C \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{4+x^2}}{3} (x^2 - 8) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$u^2 = 4 + x^2, 2u du = 2x dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(b)} \int x\sqrt{4+x} dx &= 2 \int (u^4 - 4u^2) du \\ &= \frac{2u^5}{15} (3u^2 - 20) + C \\ &= \frac{2(4+x)^{3/2}}{15} (3x - 8) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$u^2 = 4 + x, dx = 2u du$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(d)} \int x\sqrt{4+x} dx &= \frac{2x}{3} (4+x)^{3/2} - \frac{2}{3} \int (4+x)^{3/2} dx \\ &= \frac{2x}{3} (4+x)^{3/2} - \frac{4}{15} (4+x)^{5/2} + C \\ &= \frac{2(4+x)^{3/2}}{15} (3x - 8) + C \end{aligned}$$

$$dv = \sqrt{4+x} dx \Rightarrow v = \frac{2}{3} (4+x)^{3/2}$$

$$u = x \Rightarrow du = dx$$

$$37. \frac{x-8}{x^2-x-6} = \frac{x-8}{(x-3)(x+2)} = \frac{A}{x-3} + \frac{B}{x+2}$$

$$x-8 = A(x+2) + B(x-3)$$

$$\text{When } x = -2, -10 = -5B \Rightarrow B = 2.$$

$$\text{When } x = 3, -5 = 5A \Rightarrow A = -1.$$

$$\int \frac{x-8}{x^2-x-6} dx = \int \left( \frac{-1}{x-3} + \frac{2}{x+2} \right) dx$$

$$= -\ln|x-3| + 2\ln|x+2| + C$$

$$= \ln \left| \frac{(x+2)^2}{x-3} \right| + C$$

$$39. \frac{x^2+2x}{(x-1)(x^2+1)} = \frac{A}{x-1} + \frac{Bx+C}{x^2+1}$$

$$x^2+2x = A(x^2+1) + (Bx+C)(x-1)$$

$$\text{When } x = 1, 3 = 2A \Rightarrow A = \frac{3}{2}.$$

$$\text{When } x = 0, 0 = A - C \Rightarrow C = \frac{3}{2}.$$

$$\text{When } x = 2, 8 = 5A + 2B + C \Rightarrow B = -\frac{1}{2}.$$

$$\int \frac{x^2+2x}{x^3-x^2+x-1} dx = \frac{3}{2} \int \frac{1}{x-1} dx - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x-3}{x^2+1} dx$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} \int \frac{1}{x-1} dx - \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{2x}{x^2+1} dx + \frac{3}{2} \int \frac{1}{x^2+1} dx$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} \ln|x-1| - \frac{1}{4} \ln|x^2+1| + \frac{3}{2} \arctan x + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} [6 \ln|x-1| - \ln(x^2+1) + 6 \arctan x] + C$$

$$40. \frac{4x-2}{3(x-1)^2} = \frac{A}{x-1} + \frac{B}{(x-1)^2}$$

$$4x-2 = 3A(x-1) + 3B$$

$$\text{When } x = 1, 2 = 3B \Rightarrow B = \frac{2}{3}.$$

$$\text{When } x = 2, 6 = 3A + 3B \Rightarrow A = \frac{4}{3}.$$

$$\int \frac{4x-2}{3(x-1)^2} dx = \frac{4}{3} \int \frac{1}{x-1} dx + \frac{2}{3} \int \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} dx = \frac{4}{3} \ln|x-1| - \frac{2}{3(x-1)} + C = \frac{2}{3} \left( 2 \ln|x-1| - \frac{1}{x-1} \right) + C$$

$$38. \frac{5x-2}{x^2-x} = \frac{5x-2}{x(x-1)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x-1}$$

$$5x-2 = A(x-1) + Bx$$

$$\text{When } x = 1, 3 = B.$$

$$\text{When } x = 0, -2 = -A \Rightarrow A = 2.$$

$$\int \frac{5x-2}{x^2-x} dx = \int \left( \frac{2}{x} + \frac{3}{x-1} \right) dx$$

$$= 2 \ln|x| + 3 \ln|x-1| + C$$

$$41. \frac{x^2}{x^2 - 2x + 1} = 1 + \frac{2x - 1}{x^2 - 2x + 1} = 1 + \frac{A}{x - 1} + \frac{B}{(x - 1)^2}$$

$$2x - 1 = A(x - 1) + B$$

When  $x = 1$ ,  $B = 1$ .

When  $x = 0$ ,  $-1 = -A + B = -A + 1 \Rightarrow A = 2$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^2}{x^2 - 2x + 1} dx &= \int \left( 1 + \frac{2}{x - 1} + \frac{1}{(x - 1)^2} \right) dx \\ &= x + 2 \ln|x - 1| + \frac{1}{1 - x} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$42. \frac{x^3 + 4}{x^2 - 4x} = x + 4 + \frac{16x + 4}{x^2 - 4x}$$

$$\frac{16x + 4}{x^2 - 4x} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x - 4}$$

$$16x + 4 = A(x - 4) + Bx$$

When  $x = 4$ ,  $68 = 4B \Rightarrow B = 17$ .

When  $x = 0$ ,  $4 = -4A \Rightarrow A = -1$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^3 + 4}{x^2 - 4x} dx &= \int \left( x + 4 - \frac{1}{x} + \frac{17}{x - 4} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} + 4x - \ln|x| + 17 \ln|x - 4| + C \end{aligned}$$

43. Let  $u = e^x$ ,  $du = e^x dx$ .

$$\frac{4}{(e^{2x} - 1)(e^x + 3)} = \frac{4}{(u^2 - 1)(u + 3)} = \frac{A}{u - 1} + \frac{B}{u + 1} + \frac{C}{u + 3}$$

$$4 = A(u + 1)(u + 3) + B(u - 1)(u + 3) + C(u - 1)(u + 1)$$

When  $u = 1$ ,  $4 = 8A \Rightarrow A = \frac{1}{2}$ .

When  $u = -1$ ,  $4 = -4B \Rightarrow B = -1$ .

When  $u = -3$ ,  $4 = 8C \Rightarrow C = \frac{1}{2}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{4e^x}{(e^{2x} - 1)(e^x + 3)} dx &= \int \frac{4}{(u^2 - 1)(u + 3)} du \\ &= \int \left( \frac{1/2}{u - 1} - \frac{1}{u + 1} + \frac{1/2}{u + 3} \right) du \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \ln|u - 1| - \ln|u + 1| + \frac{1}{2} \ln|u + 3| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \ln|e^x - 1| - \ln|e^x + 1| + \frac{1}{2} \ln|e^x + 3| + C \end{aligned}$$

44.  $u = \tan \theta, du = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$

$$\frac{1}{u(u-1)} = \frac{A}{u} + \frac{B}{u-1}$$

$$1 = A(u-1) + Bu$$

When  $u = 0$ ,  $1 = -A \Rightarrow A = -1$ .

When  $u = 1$ ,  $1 = B$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\sec^2 \theta}{\tan \theta(\tan \theta - 1)} d\theta &= \int \frac{1}{u(u-1)} du = \int \frac{1}{u-1} du - \int \frac{1}{u} du \\ &= \ln|u-1| - \ln|u| + C = \ln \left| \frac{\tan \theta - 1}{\tan \theta} \right| + C = \ln|1 - \cot \theta| + C \end{aligned}$$

45. Trapezoidal Rule ( $n = 4$ ):  $\int_2^3 \frac{2}{1+x^2} dx$

$$\approx \frac{1}{8} \left[ \frac{2}{1+2^2} + 2 \left( \frac{2}{1+(9/4)^2} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{2}{1+(5/2)^2} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{2}{1+(11/4)^2} \right) + \frac{2}{1+3^2} \right] \approx 0.2848$$

Simpson's Rule ( $n = 4$ ):  $\int_2^3 \frac{2}{1+x^2} dx$

$$\approx \frac{1}{12} \left[ \frac{2}{1+2^2} + 4 \left( \frac{2}{1+(9/4)^2} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{2}{1+(5/2)^2} \right) + 4 \left( \frac{2}{1+(11/4)^2} \right) + \frac{2}{1+3^2} \right] \approx 0.2838$$

Graphing utility: 0.2838

46. Trapezoidal Rule ( $n = 4$ ):  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^{3/2}}{3-x^2} dx \approx \frac{1}{8} \left[ 0 + \frac{2(1/4)^{3/2}}{3-(1/4)^2} + \frac{2(1/2)^{3/2}}{3-(1/2)^2} + \frac{2(3/4)^{3/2}}{3-(3/4)^2} + \frac{1}{2} \right] \approx 0.1719$

Simpson's Rule ( $n = 4$ ):  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^{3/2}}{3-x^2} dx \approx \frac{1}{12} \left[ 0 + \frac{4(1/4)^{3/2}}{3-(1/4)^2} + \frac{2(1/2)^{3/2}}{3-(1/2)^2} + \frac{4(3/4)^{3/2}}{3-(3/4)^2} + \frac{1}{2} \right] \approx 0.1661$

Graphing utility: 0.1657

47. Trapezoidal Rule ( $n = 4$ ):  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{x} \cos x dx \approx \frac{\pi}{16} \left[ 0 + \frac{\sqrt{2\pi}}{2} \sqrt{\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} + \frac{1}{2}} + \frac{\sqrt{2\pi}}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{6\pi}}{2} \sqrt{-\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} + \frac{1}{2}} + 0 \right] \approx 0.6366$

Simpson's Rule ( $n = 4$ ):  $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{x} \cos x dx \approx \frac{\pi}{24} \left[ 0 + \sqrt{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} + \frac{1}{2}} + \frac{\sqrt{2\pi}}{2} + \sqrt{6\pi} \sqrt{-\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} + \frac{1}{2}} + 0 \right] \approx 0.6845$

Graphing utility: 0.7041

48. Trapezoidal Rule ( $n = 4$ ):  $\int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{1+\sin^2 x} dx \approx \frac{\pi}{8} [1 + \sqrt{6} + 2\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{6} + 1] \approx 3.8199$

Simpson's Rule ( $n = 4$ ):  $\int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{1+\sin^2 x} dx \approx \frac{\pi}{12} [1 + 2\sqrt{6} + 2\sqrt{2} + 2\sqrt{6} + 1] \approx 3.8292$

Graphing utility: 3.8202

49. Using Formula 4: ( $a = 4, b = 5$ )

$$\int \frac{x}{(4 + 5x)^2} dx = \frac{1}{25} \left( \frac{4}{4 + 5x} + \ln|4 + 5x| \right) + C$$

50. Using Formula 21: ( $a = 4, b = 5$ )

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{4 + 5x}} dx &= \frac{-2(8 - 5x)}{75} \sqrt{4 + 5x} + C \\ &= \frac{10x - 16}{75} \sqrt{4 + 5x} + C \end{aligned}$$

51. Let  $u = x^2, du = 2x dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{\sqrt{\pi}/2} \frac{x}{1 + \sin x^2} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{1}{1 + \sin u} du \\ &= \frac{1}{2} [\tan u - \sec u]_0^{\pi/4} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} [(1 - \sqrt{2}) - (0 - 1)] \\ &= 1 - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \end{aligned}$$

52. Let  $u = x^2, du = 2x dx$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^1 \frac{x}{1 + e^{x^2}} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1 + e^u} du \\ &= \frac{1}{2} [u - \ln(1 + e^u)]_0^1 \\ &= \frac{1}{2} [(1 - \ln(1 + e)) + \ln 2] \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ 1 + \ln \left( \frac{2}{1 + e} \right) \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$53. \int \frac{x}{x^2 + 4x + 8} dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \ln|x^2 + 4x + 8| - 4 \int \frac{1}{x^2 + 4x + 8} dx \right] \quad (\text{Formula 15})$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \ln|x^2 + 4x + 8| \right] - 2 \left[ \frac{2}{\sqrt{32 - 16}} \arctan \left( \frac{2x + 4}{\sqrt{32 - 16}} \right) \right] + C \quad (\text{Formula 14})$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \ln|x^2 + 4x + 8| - \arctan \left( 1 + \frac{x}{2} \right) + C$$

$$54. \int \frac{3}{2x\sqrt{9x^2 - 1}} dx = \frac{3}{2} \int \frac{1}{3x\sqrt{(3x)^2 - 1}} 3 dx \quad (u = 3x)$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} \operatorname{arcsec}|3x| + C \quad (\text{Formula 33})$$

$$55. \int \frac{1}{\sin \pi x \cos \pi x} dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int \frac{1}{\sin \pi x \cos \pi x} (\pi) dx \quad (u = \pi x)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \ln|\tan \pi x| + C \quad (\text{Formula 58})$$

$$56. \int \frac{1}{1 + \tan \pi x} dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int \frac{1}{1 + \tan \pi x} (\pi) dx \quad (u = \pi x)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{1}{2} (\pi x + \ln|\cos \pi x + \sin \pi x|) \right] + C \quad (\text{Formula 71})$$

$$57. \int \theta \sin \theta \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{2} \int \theta \sin 2\theta d\theta$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4} \theta \cos 2\theta + \frac{1}{4} \int \cos 2\theta d\theta = -\frac{1}{4} \theta \cos 2\theta + \frac{1}{8} \sin 2\theta + C = \frac{1}{8} (\sin 2\theta - 2\theta \cos 2\theta) + C$$

$$dv = \sin 2\theta d\theta \Rightarrow v = -\frac{1}{2} \cos 2\theta$$

$$u = \theta \Rightarrow du = d\theta$$

$$58. \int \frac{\csc\sqrt{2x}}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \sqrt{2} \int \csc\sqrt{2x} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2x}} \right) dx = -\sqrt{2} \ln |\csc\sqrt{2x} + \cot\sqrt{2x}| + C$$

$$u = \sqrt{2x}, du = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2x}} dx$$

$$59. \int \frac{x^{1/4}}{1+x^{1/2}} dx = 4 \int \frac{u(u^3)}{1+u^2} du$$

$$= 4 \int \left( u^2 - 1 + \frac{1}{u^2+1} \right) du$$

$$= 4 \left( \frac{1}{3} u^3 - u + \arctan u \right) + C$$

$$= \frac{4}{3} [x^{3/4} - 3x^{1/4} + 3 \arctan(x^{1/4})] + C$$

$$u = \sqrt[4]{x}, x = u^4, dx = 4u^3 du$$

$$60. \int \sqrt{1+\sqrt{x}} dx = \int u(4u^3 - 4u) du = \int (4u^4 - 4u^2) du = \frac{4u^5}{5} - \frac{4u^3}{3} + C = \frac{4}{15} (1+\sqrt{x})^{3/2} (3\sqrt{x} - 2) + C$$

$$u = \sqrt{1+\sqrt{x}}, x = u^4 - 2u^2 + 1, dx = (4u^3 - 4u) du$$

$$61. \int \sqrt{1+\cos x} dx = \int \frac{\sqrt{1+\cos x}}{1} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{1-\cos x}}{\sqrt{1-\cos x}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{1-\cos x}} dx$$

$$= \int (1-\cos x)^{-1/2} (\sin x) dx$$

$$= 2\sqrt{1-\cos x} + C$$

$$u = 1 - \cos x, du = \sin x dx$$

$$62. \frac{3x^3 + 4x}{(x^2 + 1)^2} = \frac{Ax + B}{x^2 + 1} + \frac{Cx + D}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$3x^3 + 4x = (Ax + B)(x^2 + 1) + Cx + D = Ax^3 + Bx^2 + (A + C)x + (B + D)$$

$$A = 3, B = 0, A + C = 4 \Rightarrow C = 1,$$

$$B + D = 0 \Rightarrow D = 0$$

$$\int \frac{3x^3 + 4x}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx = 3 \int \frac{x}{x^2 + 1} dx + \int \frac{x}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx = \frac{3}{2} \ln(x^2 + 1) - \frac{1}{2(x^2 + 1)} + C$$

$$63. \int \cos x \ln(\sin x) dx = \sin x \ln(\sin x) - \int \cos x dx = \sin x \ln(\sin x) - \sin x + C$$

$$dv = \cos x dx \Rightarrow v = \sin x$$

$$u = \ln(\sin x) \Rightarrow du = \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} dx$$

$$64. \int (\sin \theta + \cos \theta)^2 d\theta = \int (\sin^2 \theta + 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta + \cos^2 \theta) d\theta$$

$$= \int (1 + \sin 2\theta) d\theta = \theta - \frac{1}{2} \cos 2\theta + C = \frac{1}{2} (2\theta - \cos 2\theta) + C$$

$$65. y = \int \frac{25}{x^2 - 25} dx = 25 \left( \frac{1}{10} \right) \ln \left| \frac{x-5}{x+5} \right| + C$$

$$= \frac{5}{2} \ln \left| \frac{x-5}{x+5} \right| + C$$

(Formula 24)

$$66. y = \int \frac{\sqrt{4-x^2}}{2x} dx = \int \frac{2 \cos \theta (2 \cos \theta) d\theta}{4 \sin \theta}$$

$$= \int (\csc \theta - \sin \theta) d\theta$$

$$= [-\ln |\csc \theta + \cos \theta| + \cos \theta] + C$$

$$= -\ln \left| \frac{2 + \sqrt{4-x^2}}{x} \right| + \frac{\sqrt{4-x^2}}{2} + C$$

$$x = 2 \sin \theta, dx = 2 \cos \theta d\theta, \sqrt{4-x^2} = 2 \cos \theta$$

$$67. y = \int \ln(x^2 + x) dx = x \ln |x^2 + x| - \int \frac{2x^2 + x}{x^2 + x} dx$$

$$= x \ln |x^2 + x| - \int \frac{2x + 1}{x + 1} dx$$

$$= x \ln |x^2 + x| - \int 2 dx + \int \frac{1}{x + 1} dx$$

$$= x \ln |x^2 + x| - 2x + \ln |x + 1| + C$$

$$dv = dx \quad \Rightarrow \quad v = x$$

$$u = \ln(x^2 + x) \quad \Rightarrow \quad du = \frac{2x + 1}{x^2 + x} dx$$

$$68. y = \int \sqrt{1 - \cos \theta} d\theta$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin \theta}{\sqrt{1 + \cos \theta}} d\theta$$

$$= -\int (1 + \cos \theta)^{-1/2} (-\sin \theta) d\theta$$

$$= -2\sqrt{1 + \cos \theta} + C$$

$$u = 1 + \cos \theta, du = -\sin \theta d\theta$$

$$70. \int_0^1 \frac{x}{(x-2)(x-4)} dx = [2 \ln |x-4| - \ln |x-2|]_0^1$$

$$= 2 \ln 3 - 2 \ln 4 + \ln 2$$

$$= \ln \frac{9}{8} \approx 0.118$$

$$71. \int_1^4 \frac{\ln x}{x} dx = \left[ \frac{1}{2} (\ln x)^2 \right]_1^4 = \frac{1}{2} (\ln 4)^2 \approx 0.961$$

$$69. \int_2^{\sqrt{5}} x(x^2 - 4)^{3/2} dx = \left[ \frac{1}{5} (x^2 - 4)^{5/2} \right]_2^{\sqrt{5}} = \frac{1}{5}$$

$$72. \int_0^2 xe^{3x} dx = \left[ \frac{e^{3x}}{9} (3x - 1) \right]_0^2 = \frac{1}{9} (5e^6 + 1) \approx 224.238$$

$$73. \int (x^2 - 4) \sin x dx = (x^2 - 4)(-\cos x) - 2x(-\sin x) + 2 \cos x + C$$

$$\int_2^\pi (x^2 - 4) \sin x dx = [(4 - x^2) \cos x + 2x \sin x + 2 \cos x]_2^\pi$$

$$= [(4 - \pi^2)(-1) - 2] - [4 \sin 2 + 2 \cos 2]$$

$$= \pi^2 - 4 \sin 2 - 2 \cos 2 - 6 \approx 1.0647$$

Alternate signs	$u$ and its derivatives	$v'$ and its antiderivatives
+	$x^2 - 4$	$\sin x$
-	$2x$	$-\cos x$
+	$2$	$-\sin x$
-	$0$	$\cos x$

$$74. \int_0^5 \frac{x}{\sqrt{4+x}} dx = \left[ \frac{2x-16}{3} \sqrt{4+x} \right]_0^5$$

$$= -2(3) + \frac{16}{3}(2) = \frac{14}{3}$$

$$75. A = \int_0^{3/2} x\sqrt{3-2x} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 3-2x = u, -2 dx = du, x = \frac{3-u}{2}$$

$$A = \int_3^0 \left( \frac{3-u}{2} \right) u^{1/2} \left( -\frac{1}{2} du \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \int_0^3 (3u^{1/2} - u^{3/2}) du$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left[ 2u^{3/2} - \frac{2}{5}u^{5/2} \right]_0^3$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left[ 2(3^{3/2}) - \frac{2}{5}(3^{5/2}) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \left[ 6\sqrt{3} - \frac{2}{5}9\sqrt{3} \right]$$

$$= 3\frac{\sqrt{3}}{5} \approx 1.0392$$

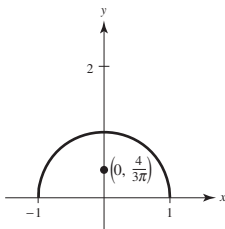
$$76. A = \int_0^4 \frac{1}{25-x^2} dx$$

$$= \left[ -\frac{1}{10} \ln \left| \frac{x-5}{x+5} \right| \right]_0^4 = -\frac{1}{10} \ln \frac{1}{9} = \frac{1}{10} \ln 9 \approx 0.220$$

$$77. \text{By symmetry, } \bar{x} = 0, A = \frac{1}{2}\pi.$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{2}{\pi} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \int_{-1}^1 (\sqrt{1-x^2})^2 dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 \right]_{-1}^1 = \frac{4}{3\pi}$$

$$(\bar{x}, \bar{y}) = \left( 0, \frac{4}{3\pi} \right)$$



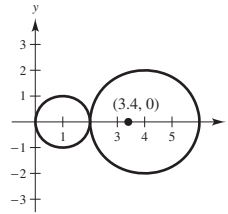
$$78. \text{By symmetry, } \bar{y} = 0.$$

$$A = \pi + 4\pi = 5\pi$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1(\pi) + 4(4\pi)}{\pi + 4\pi}$$

$$= \frac{17\pi}{5\pi} = 3.4$$

$$(\bar{x}, \bar{y}) = (3.4, 0)$$



$$79. \int_0^{16} \frac{1}{\sqrt[4]{x}} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \left[ \frac{4}{3} x^{3/4} \right]_b^{16} = \frac{32}{3}$$

$$80. \int_0^2 \frac{7}{x-2} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow 2^-} [7 \ln|x-2|]_0^b$$

$$= -\infty \quad \text{Diverges}$$

$$81. \int_1^\infty x^2 \ln x dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{x^3}{9} (-1 + 3 \ln x) \right]_1^b = \infty$$

Diverges

$$82. \int_0^\infty \frac{e^{-1/x}}{x^2} dx = \lim_{a \rightarrow 0^+} \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [e^{-1/x}]_a^b = 1 - 0 = 1$$

$$83. \text{Let } u = \ln x, du = \frac{1}{x} dx, dv = x^{-2} dx, v = -x^{-1}.$$

$$\int \frac{\ln x}{x^2} dx = \frac{-\ln x}{x} + \int \frac{1}{x^2} dx = \frac{-\ln x}{x} - \frac{1}{x} + C$$

$$\int_1^\infty \frac{\ln x}{x^2} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{-\ln x}{x} - \frac{1}{x} \right]_1^b$$

$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{-\ln b}{b} - \frac{1}{b} \right) - (-1)$$

$$= 0 + 1 = 1$$

$$84. \int_1^\infty \frac{1}{\sqrt[4]{x}} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_1^b x^{-1/4} dx$$

$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{4}{3} x^{3/4} \right]_1^b$$

$$= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{4}{3} b^{3/4} - \frac{4}{3} \right] = \infty$$

Diverges



$$\begin{aligned}
 85. \int_2^{\infty} \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2-4}} dx &= \int_2^3 \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2-4}} dx + \int_3^{\infty} \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2-4}} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow 2^+} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{arcsec}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \right]_b^3 + \lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{arcsec}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \right]_3^c \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{arcsec}\left(\frac{3}{2}\right) - \frac{1}{2}(0) + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{arcsec}\left(\frac{3}{2}\right) \\
 &= \frac{\pi}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$86. \text{ Let } u = \sqrt{x}, du = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx \Rightarrow dx = 2u du.$$

$$\int \frac{2}{\sqrt{x}(x+4)} dx = \int \frac{2}{u(u^2+4)} 2u du = \int \frac{4}{u^2+4} du = 2 \arctan\left(\frac{u}{2}\right) + C = 2 \arctan\left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{2}\right) + C$$

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{2}{\sqrt{x}(x+4)} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \left[ 2 \arctan\left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{2}\right) \right]_b^1 + \lim_{c \rightarrow \infty} \left[ 2 \arctan\left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{2}\right) \right]_1^c = \left( 2 \arctan \frac{1}{2} - 0 \right) + 2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - 2 \arctan \frac{1}{2} = \pi$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 87. \int_0^{t_0} 500,000e^{-0.05t} dt &= \left[ \frac{500,000}{-0.05} e^{-0.05t} \right]_0^{t_0} \\
 &= \frac{-500,000}{0.05} (e^{-0.05t_0} - 1) \\
 &= 10,000,000(1 - e^{-0.05t_0})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$(a) t_0 = 20: \$6,321,205.59$$

$$(b) t_0 \rightarrow \infty: \$10,000,000$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 88. V &= \pi \int_0^{\infty} (xe^{-x})^2 dx \\
 &= \pi \int_0^{\infty} x^2 e^{-2x} dx \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{\pi e^{-2x}}{4} (2x^2 + 2x + 1) \right]_0^b = \frac{\pi}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$89. (a) P(13 \leq x < \infty) = \frac{1}{0.95\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{13}^{\infty} e^{-(x-12.9)^2/2(0.95)^2} dx \approx 0.4581$$

$$(b) P(15 \leq x < \infty) = \frac{1}{0.95\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{15}^{\infty} e^{-(x-12.9)^2/2(0.95)^2} dx \approx 0.0135$$

## Problem Solving for Chapter 8

$$1. (a) \int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2) dx = \left[ x - \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_{-1}^1 = 2\left(1 - \frac{1}{3}\right) = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$\int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^2 dx = \int_{-1}^1 (1-2x^2+x^4) dx = \left[ x - \frac{2x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} \right]_{-1}^1 = 2\left(1 - \frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{5}\right) = \frac{16}{15}$$

$$(b) \text{ Let } x = \sin u, dx = \cos u du, 1-x^2 = 1-\sin^2 u = \cos^2 u.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_{-1}^1 (1-x^2)^n dx &= \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (\cos^2 u)^n \cos u du \\
 &= \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \cos^{2n+1} u du \\
 &= 2 \left[ \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{4}{5} \cdot \frac{6}{7} \cdots \frac{(2n)}{(2n+1)} \right] \quad (\text{Wallis's Formula}) \\
 &= 2 \left[ \frac{2^2 \cdot 4^2 \cdot 6^2 \cdots (2n)^2}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \cdot 5 \cdots (2n)(2n+1)} \right] \\
 &= \frac{2(2^{2n})(n!)^2}{(2n+1)!} = \frac{2^{2n+1}(n!)^2}{(2n+1)!}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$2. (a) \int_0^1 \ln x \, dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} [x \ln x - x]_b^1$$

$$= (-1) - \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} (b \ln b - b) = -1$$

**Note:**  $\lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} b \ln b = \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\ln b}{b^{-1}} = \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{1/b}{-1/b^2} = 0$

$$\int_0^1 (\ln x)^2 \, dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} [x(\ln x)^2 - 2x \ln x + 2x]_b^1$$

$$= 2 - \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} (b(\ln b)^2 - 2b \ln b + 2b) = 2$$

(b) Note first that  $\lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} b(\ln b)^n = 0$  (Mathematical induction).

$$\text{Also, } \int (\ln x)^{n+1} \, dx = x(\ln x)^{n+1} - (n+1) \int (\ln x)^n \, dx.$$

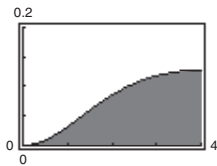
$$\text{Assume } \int_0^1 (\ln x)^n \, dx = (-1)^n n!.$$

$$\text{Then, } \int_0^1 (\ln x)^{n+1} \, dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow 0^+} [x(\ln x)^{n+1}]_b^1 - (n+1) \int_0^1 (\ln x)^n \, dx = 0 - (n+1)(-1)^n n! = (-1)^{n+1} (n+1)!.$$

3. (a)  $R < I < T < L$

$$(b) S(4) = \frac{4-0}{3(4)} [f(0) + 4f(1) + 2f(2) + 4f(3) + f(4)] \approx \frac{1}{3} \left[ 4 + 4(2) + 2(1) + 4\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{4} \right] \approx 5.417$$

4. (a)



Area  $\approx 0.2986$

(b) Let  $x = 3 \tan \theta$ ,  $dx = 3 \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta$ ,  $x^2 + 9 = 9 \sec^2 \theta$ .

$$\int \frac{x^2}{(x^2 + 9)^{3/2}} \, dx = \int \frac{9 \tan^2 \theta}{(9 \sec^2 \theta)^{3/2}} (3 \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta)$$

$$= \int \frac{\tan^2 \theta}{\sec \theta} \, d\theta$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\cos \theta} \, d\theta$$

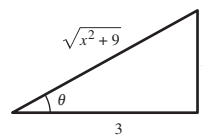
$$= \int \frac{1 - \cos^2 \theta}{\cos \theta} \, d\theta$$

$$= \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| - \sin \theta + C$$

$$\text{Area} = \int_0^4 \frac{x^2}{(x^2 + 9)^{3/2}} \, dx = \left[ \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| - \sin \theta \right]_0^{\tan^{-1}(4/3)}$$

$$= \left[ \ln \left( \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 9}}{3} + \frac{x}{3} \right) - \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 9}} \right]_0^4$$

$$= \ln \left( \frac{5}{3} + \frac{4}{3} \right) - \frac{4}{5} = \ln 3 - \frac{4}{5}$$



$$(c) \quad x = 3 \sinh u, \quad dx = 3 \cosh u \, du, \quad x^2 + 9 = 9 \sinh^2 u + 9 = 9 \cosh^2 u$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_0^4 \frac{x^2}{(x^2 + 9)^{3/2}} dx = \int_0^{\sinh^{-1}(4/3)} \frac{9 \sinh^2 u}{(9 \cosh^2 u)^{3/2}} (3 \cosh u \, du) = \int_0^{\sinh^{-1}(4/3)} \tanh^2 u \, du \\ &= \int_0^{\sinh^{-1}(4/3)} (1 - \operatorname{sech}^2 u) \, du = [u - \tanh u]_0^{\sinh^{-1}(4/3)} \\ &= \sinh^{-1}\left(\frac{4}{3}\right) - \tanh\left(\sinh^{-1}\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)\right) = \ln\left(\frac{4}{3} + \sqrt{\frac{16}{9} + 1}\right) - \tanh\left[\ln\left(\frac{4}{3} + \sqrt{\frac{16}{9} + 1}\right)\right] \\ &= \ln\left(\frac{4}{3} + \frac{5}{3}\right) - \tanh\left(\ln\left(\frac{4}{3} + \frac{5}{3}\right)\right) = \ln 3 - \tanh(\ln 3) \\ &= \ln 3 - \frac{3 - (1/3)}{3 + (1/3)} = \ln 3 - \frac{4}{5} \end{aligned}$$

$$5. \quad u = \tan \frac{x}{2}, \quad \cos x = \frac{1 - u^2}{1 + u^2},$$

$$2 + \cos x = 2 + \frac{1 - u^2}{1 + u^2} = \frac{3 + u^2}{1 + u^2}$$

$$dx = \frac{2 \, du}{1 + u^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{2 + \cos x} dx &= \int_0^1 \left(\frac{1 + u^2}{3 + u^2}\right) \left(\frac{2}{1 + u^2}\right) du \\ &= \int_0^1 \frac{2}{3 + u^2} du \\ &= \left[2 \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \arctan\left(\frac{u}{\sqrt{3}}\right)\right]_0^1 \\ &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) \\ &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = \frac{\pi\sqrt{3}}{9} \approx 0.6046 \end{aligned}$$

$$6. \quad y = \ln(1 - x^2), \quad y' = \frac{-2x}{1 - x^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1 + (y')^2 &= 1 + \frac{4x^2}{(1 - x^2)^2} \\ &= \frac{1 - 2x^2 + x^4 + 4x^2}{(1 - x^2)^2} \\ &= \left(\frac{1 + x^2}{1 - x^2}\right)^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Arc length} &= \int_0^{1/2} \sqrt{1 + (y')^2} \, dx \\ &= \int_0^{1/2} \left(\frac{1 + x^2}{1 - x^2}\right) dx \\ &= \int_0^{1/2} \left(-1 + \frac{2}{1 - x^2}\right) dx \\ &= \int_0^{1/2} \left(-1 + \frac{1}{x+1} + \frac{1}{1-x}\right) dx \\ &= [-x + \ln(1+x) - \ln(1-x)]_0^{1/2} \\ &= \left(-\frac{1}{2} + \ln \frac{3}{2} - \ln \frac{1}{2}\right) \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} + \ln 3 - \ln 2 + \ln 2 \\ &= \ln 3 - \frac{1}{2} \approx 0.5986 \end{aligned}$$

7. Let  $u = cx$ ,  $du = c dx$ .

$$\int_0^b e^{-c^2x^2} dx = \int_0^{cb} e^{-u^2} \frac{du}{c} = \frac{1}{c} \int_0^{cb} e^{-u^2} du$$

As  $b \rightarrow \infty$ ,  $cb \rightarrow \infty$ . So,  $\int_0^\infty e^{-c^2x^2} dx = \frac{1}{c} \int_0^\infty e^{-x^2} dx$ .

$\bar{x} = 0$  by symmetry.

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{y} &= \frac{M_x}{m} = \frac{2 \int_0^\infty \frac{e^{-c^2x^2}}{2} dx}{2 \int_0^\infty e^{-c^2x^2} dx} \\ &= \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \frac{\int_0^\infty e^{-2c^2x^2} dx}{\int_0^\infty e^{-c^2x^2} dx} \\ &= \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \frac{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}c} \int_0^\infty e^{-x^2} dx}{\frac{1}{c} \int_0^\infty e^{-x^2} dx} \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \end{aligned}$$

So,  $(\bar{x}, \bar{y}) = \left( 0, \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \right)$ .

$$\begin{aligned} 8. \quad f'(a)(b-a) - \int_a^b f''(t)(t-b) dt &= f'(a)(b-a) - \left\{ [f'(t)(t-b)]_a^b - \int_a^b f'(t) dt \right\} \\ &= f'(a)(b-a) + f'(a)(a-b) + [f(t)]_a^b = f(b) - f(a) \end{aligned}$$

$$dv = f''(t) dt \Rightarrow v = f'(t)$$

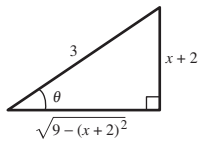
$$u = t - b \Rightarrow du = dt$$

9. (a) Let  $y = f^{-1}(x)$ ,  $f(y) = x$ ,  $dx = f'(y) dy$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int f^{-1}(x) dx &= \int y f'(y) dy \\ &= yf(y) - \int f(y) dy \quad \left[ \begin{array}{l} u = y, du = dy \\ dv = f'(y) dy, v = f(y) \end{array} \right] \\ &= xf^{-1}(x) - \int f(y) dy \end{aligned}$$

(b)  $f^{-1}(x) = \arcsin x = y$ ,  $f(x) = \sin x$

$$\int \arcsin x dx = x \arcsin x - \int \sin y dy = x \arcsin x + \cos y + C = x \arcsin x + \sqrt{1-x^2} + C$$



(c)  $f(x) = e^x$ ,  $f^{-1}(x) = \ln x = y$   $x = 1 \Leftrightarrow y = 0$ ;  $x = e \Leftrightarrow y = 1$

$$\int_1^e \ln x dx = [x \ln x]_1^e - \int_0^1 e^y dy = e - [e^y]_0^1 = e - (e - 1) = 1$$

$$10. \quad x^4 + 1 = (x^2 + ax + b)(x^2 + cx + d) \\ = x^4 + (a + c)x^3 + (ac + b + d)x^2 + (ad + bc)x + bd$$

$$a = -c, b = d = 1, a = \sqrt{2}$$

$$x^4 + 1 = (x^2 + \sqrt{2}x + 1)(x^2 - \sqrt{2}x + 1)$$

$$\int_0^1 \frac{1}{x^4 + 1} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{Ax + B}{x^2 + \sqrt{2}x + 1} dx + \int_0^1 \frac{Cx + D}{x^2 - \sqrt{2}x + 1} dx \\ = \int_0^1 \frac{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}x}{x^2 + \sqrt{2}x + 1} dx - \int_0^1 \frac{-\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}x}{x^2 - \sqrt{2}x + 1} dx \\ = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} [\arctan(\sqrt{2}x + 1) + \arctan(\sqrt{2}x - 1)]_0^1 + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{8} [\ln(x^2 + \sqrt{2}x + 1) - \ln(x^2 - \sqrt{2}x + 1)]_0^1 \\ = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} [\arctan(\sqrt{2} + 1) + \arctan(\sqrt{2} - 1)] + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{8} [\ln(2 + \sqrt{2}) - \ln(2 - \sqrt{2})] - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{4} \right] - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{8} [0] \\ \approx 0.5554 + 0.3116 \\ \approx 0.8670$$

$$11. \quad \frac{N(x)}{D(x)} = \frac{P_1}{x - c_1} + \frac{P_2}{x - c_2} + \cdots + \frac{P_n}{x - c_n} \\ N(x) = P_1(x - c_2)(x - c_3) \cdots (x - c_n) + P_2(x - c_1)(x - c_3) \cdots (x - c_n) + \cdots + P_n(x - c_1)(x - c_2) \cdots (x - c_{n-1})$$

$$\text{Let } x = c_1: N(c_1) = P_1(c_1 - c_2)(c_1 - c_3) \cdots (c_1 - c_n)$$

$$P_1 = \frac{N(c_1)}{(c_1 - c_2)(c_1 - c_3) \cdots (c_1 - c_n)}$$

$$\text{Let } x = c_2: N(c_2) = P_2(c_2 - c_1)(c_2 - c_3) \cdots (c_2 - c_n)$$

$$P_2 = \frac{N(c_2)}{(c_2 - c_1)(c_2 - c_3) \cdots (c_2 - c_n)}$$

$$\vdots$$

$$\vdots$$

$$\text{Let } x = c_n: N(c_n) = P_n(c_n - c_1)(c_n - c_2) \cdots (c_n - c_{n-1})$$

$$P_n = \frac{N(c_n)}{(c_n - c_1)(c_n - c_2) \cdots (c_n - c_{n-1})}$$

If  $D(x) = (x - c_1)(x - c_2)(x - c_3) \cdots (x - c_n)$ , then by the Product Rule

$$D'(x) = (x - c_2)(x - c_3) \cdots (x - c_n) + (x - c_1)(x - c_3) \cdots (x - c_n) + \cdots + (x - c_1)(x - c_2)(x - c_3) \cdots (x - c_{n-1})$$

and

$$D'(c_1) = (c_1 - c_2)(c_1 - c_3) \cdots (c_1 - c_n)$$

$$D'(c_2) = (c_2 - c_1)(c_2 - c_3) \cdots (c_2 - c_n)$$

$$\vdots$$

$$D'(c_n) = (c_n - c_1)(c_n - c_2) \cdots (c_n - c_{n-1}).$$

So,  $P_k = N(c_k)/D'(c_k)$  for  $k = 1, 2, \dots, n$ .

$$12. \frac{x^3 - 3x^2 + 1}{x^4 - 13x^2 + 12x} = \frac{P_1}{x} + \frac{P_2}{x-1} + \frac{P_3}{x+4} + \frac{P_4}{x-3} \Rightarrow c_1 = 0, c_2 = 1, c_3 = -4, c_4 = 3$$

$$N(x) = x^3 - 3x^2 + 1$$

$$D'(x) = 4x^3 - 26x + 12$$

$$P_1 = \frac{N(0)}{D'(0)} = \frac{1}{12}$$

$$P_2 = \frac{N(1)}{D'(1)} = \frac{-1}{-10} = \frac{1}{10}$$

$$P_3 = \frac{N(-4)}{D'(-4)} = \frac{-111}{-140} = \frac{111}{140}$$

$$P_4 = \frac{N(3)}{D'(3)} = \frac{1}{42}$$

$$\text{So, } \frac{x^3 - 3x^2 + 1}{x^4 - 13x^2 + 12x} = \frac{1/12}{x} + \frac{1/10}{x-1} + \frac{111/140}{x+4} + \frac{1/42}{x-3}.$$

$$13. (a) \text{ Let } x = \frac{\pi}{2} - u, dx = -du.$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x}{\cos x + \sin x} dx = \int_{\pi/2}^0 \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - u\right)}{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - u\right) + \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - u\right)} (-du) = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos u}{\sin u + \cos u} du$$

So,

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x}{\cos x + \sin x} dx + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4}.$$

$$(b) I = \int_{\pi/2}^0 \frac{\sin^n\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - u\right)}{\cos^n\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - u\right) + \sin^n\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - u\right)} (-du) = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^n u}{\sin^n u + \cos^n u} du$$

$$\text{So, } 2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4}.$$

$$14. \text{ Consider } \int \frac{1}{\ln x} dx.$$

$$\text{Let } u = \ln x, du = \frac{1}{x} dx, x = e^u. \text{ Then } \int \frac{1}{\ln x} dx = \int \frac{1}{u} e^u du = \int \frac{e^u}{u} du.$$

If  $\int \frac{1}{\ln x} dx$  were elementary, then  $\int \frac{e^u}{u} du$  would be too, which is false.

So,  $\int \frac{1}{\ln x} dx$  is not elementary.

$$\begin{aligned}
15. \quad s(t) &= \int \left[ -32t + 12,000 \ln \frac{50,000}{50,000 - 400t} \right] dt = -16t^2 + 12,000 \int [\ln 50,000 - \ln(50,000 - 400t)] dt \\
&= 16t^2 + 12,000t \ln 50,000 - 12,000 \left[ t \ln(50,000 - 400t) - \int \frac{-400t}{50,000 - 400t} dt \right] \\
&= -16t^2 + 12,000t \ln \frac{50,000}{50,000 - 400t} + 12,000t \int \left[ 1 - \frac{50,000}{50,000 - 400t} \right] dt \\
&= -16t^2 + 12,000t \ln \frac{50,000}{50,000 - 400t} + 12,000t + 1,500,000 \ln(50,000 - 400t) + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$s(0) = 1,500,000 \ln 50,000 + C = 0$$

$$C = -1,500,000 \ln 50,000$$

$$s(t) = -16t^2 + 12,000t \left[ 1 + \ln \frac{50,000}{50,000 - 400t} \right] + 1,500,000 \ln \frac{50,000 - 400t}{50,000}$$

When  $t = 100$ ,  $s(100) \approx 557,168.626$  feet.

16. By parts,

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_a^b f(x)g''(x) dx &= [f(x)g'(x)]_a^b - \int_a^b f'(x)g'(x) dx \quad [u = f(x), dv = g''(x) dx] \\
&= -\int_a^b f'(x)g'(x) dx \\
&= [-f'(x)g(x)]_a^b + \int_a^b g(x)f''(x) dx \quad [u = f'(x), dv = g'(x) dx] \\
&= \int_a^b f''(x)g(x) dx.
\end{aligned}$$

17. Let  $u = (x - a)(x - b)$ ,  $du = [(x - a) + (x - b)] dx$ ,  $dv = f''(x) dx$ ,  $v = f'(x)$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_a^b (x - a)(x - b) f''(x) dx &= [(x - a)(x - b)f'(x)]_a^b - \int_a^b [(x - a) + (x - b)]f'(x) dx \\
&= -\int_a^b (2x - a - b)f'(x) dx \quad \begin{pmatrix} u = 2x - a - b \\ dv = f'(x) dx \end{pmatrix} \\
&= [-(2x - a - b)f(x)]_a^b + \int_a^b 2f(x) dx = 2\int_a^b f(x) dx
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
18. \quad \int_2^\infty \left[ \frac{1}{x^5} + \frac{1}{x^{10}} + \frac{1}{x^{15}} \right] dx &< \int_2^\infty \frac{1}{x^5 - 1} dx < \int_2^\infty \left[ \frac{1}{x^5} + \frac{1}{x^{10}} + \frac{2}{x^{15}} \right] dx \\
\lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{4x^4} - \frac{1}{9x^9} - \frac{1}{14x^{14}} \right]_2^b &< \int_2^\infty \frac{1}{x^5 - 1} dx < \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{4x^4} - \frac{1}{9x^9} - \frac{1}{7x^{14}} \right]_2^b \\
0.015846 &< \int_2^\infty \frac{2}{x^5 - 1} dx < 0.015851
\end{aligned}$$

$$19. \quad \frac{1}{2}V = \int_0^{\arcsin(c)} \pi(c - \sin x)^2 dx + \int_{\arcsin(c)}^{\pi/2} \pi(\sin x - c)^2 dx = \frac{2c^2\pi - 8c + \pi}{4}\pi = f(c)$$

$$f'(c) = \frac{4c\pi - 8}{4}\pi = 0 \Rightarrow c = \frac{2}{\pi}$$

$$\text{For } c = 0, \frac{1}{2}V = \frac{\pi^2}{4} \approx 2.4674.$$

$$\text{For } c = 1, \frac{1}{2}V = \frac{\pi}{4}(3\pi - 8) \approx 1.1190.$$

$$\text{For } c = \frac{2}{\pi}, \frac{1}{2}V = \frac{\pi^2 - 8}{4} \approx 0.4674.$$

(a) Maximum:  $c = 0$

(b) Minimum:  $c = \frac{2}{\pi}$